

5-1-2013

GENEALIB Archive 2013-05

GENEALIB

Follow this and additional works at: https://digitalcommons.usf.edu/genealib_archive

Scholar Commons Citation

GENEALIB, "GENEALIB Archive 2013-05" (2013). *GENEALIB Archive*. 176.
https://digitalcommons.usf.edu/genealib_archive/176

This Article is brought to you for free and open access by the Tampa Library at Digital Commons @ University of South Florida. It has been accepted for inclusion in GENEALIB Archive by an authorized administrator of Digital Commons @ University of South Florida. For more information, please contact digitalcommons@usf.edu.

From treviawbeverly at comcast.net Wed May 1 12:13:56 2013
From: treviawbeverly at comcast.net (Trevia W Beverly)
Date: Wed, 1 May 2013 11:13:56 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] Texas Genealogy Conference
Message-ID: <000001ce4686\$e2926510\$a7b72f30\$@comcast.net>

Librarians Note: If interested, we can provide via email an information graphic suitable for posting on your bulletin board.

The 17th annual Angelina College Genealogy Conference will be

Thursday, July 18, 2013 with Two Special All-Day Workshops

AND

Friday & Saturday, July 19 & 20, 2013 with Eight Speakers Offering 24 Sessions

On the Angelina College Campus in Lufkin, Texas. Registrations now being received - BEST RATES BEFORE JUNE 1.

There will be Exhibitors & Vendors, and an opportunity to network with other researchers.

For full details and registration form, see
<http://www.angelina.edu/genealogy/genealogy.htm>

or contact the Conference Coordinator, below.

~ Trevia

Trevia Wooster Beverly

Houston, Texas

713-864-6862

Corresponding Secretary, Harris County Historical Commission (1995-) -
<http://www.historicalcommission.hctx.net/>

Advisory Board, Baytown Historical Preservation Assoc. -
<http://www.baytownhistory.org/>

Association of Professional Genealogists - <http://www.apgen.org/>

(Conference Coordinator) Angelina College Genealogy Conference -
<http://www.angelina.edu/genealogy/genealogy.html>

Clayton Library Friends (1987-) - <http://www.claytonlibraryfriends.org/>
Association for Gravestone Studies - <http://www.gravestonestudies.org/>
Texas Association of Museums - <http://www.prismnet.com/~tam/>
American Association for State and Local History - <http://www.aaslh.org/>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130501/13c9d294/attachment.html>>

From: kstanley at flash.net Wed May 1 13:41:35 2013
From: kstanley at flash.net (Karen Stanley)
Date: Wed, 1 May 2013 12:41:35 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] Texas Genealogy Conferece
In-Reply-To: <000001ce4686\$e2926510\$a7b72f30\$@comcast.net>
References: <000001ce4686\$e2926510\$a7b72f30\$@comcast.net>
Message-ID: <006401ce4693\$20ce4950\$626adbf0\$@net>

Corrected link:

<http://www.angelina.edu/genealogy/genealogy.html>

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Trevia W
Beverly
Sent: Wednesday, May 01, 2013 11:14 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: [Genealib] Texas Genealogy Conferece

Librarians Note: If interested, we can provide via email an information
graphic suitable for posting on your bulletin board.

The 17th annual Angelina College Genealogy Conference will be

Thursday, July 18, 2013 with Two Special All-Day Workshops

AND

Friday & Saturday, July 19 & 20, 2013 with Eight Speakers Offering 24
Sessions

On the Angelina College Campus in Lufkin, Texas. Registrations now being received - BEST RATES BEFORE JUNE 1.

There will be Exhibitors & Vendors, and an opportunity to network with other researchers.

For full details and registration form, see
<http://www.angelina.edu/genealogy/genealogy.htm>

l or contact the Conference Coordinator, below.

~ Trevia

Trevia Wooster Beverly

Houston, Texas

713-864-6862

Corresponding Secretary, Harris County Historical Commission (1995-) -
<http://www.historicalcommission.hctx.net/>

Advisory Board, Baytown Historical Preservation Assoc. -
<http://www.baytownhistory.org/>

Association of Professional Genealogists - <http://www.apgen.org/>

(Conference Coordinator) Angelina College Genealogy Conference -
<http://www.angelina.edu/genealogy/genealogy.html>

Clayton Library Friends (1987-) - <http://www.claytonlibraryfriends.org/>

Association for Gravestone Studies - <http://www.gravestonestudies.org/>

Texas Association of Museums - <http://www.prismnet.com/~tam/>

American Association for State and Local History - <http://www.aaslh.org/>

_____ Information from ESET Smart Security, version of virus signature
database 8285 (20130501) _____

The message was checked by ESET Smart Security.

<http://www.eset.com>

_____ Information from ESET Smart Security, version of virus signature
database 8286 (20130501) _____

The message was checked by ESET Smart Security.

<http://www.eset.com>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130501/58bf52bd/attachment.html>>

From jmhealy1 at comcast.net Wed May 1 23:45:50 2013
From: jmhealy1 at comcast.net (Janice M. Healy)
Date: Wed, 1 May 2013 20:45:50 -0700
Subject: [Genealib] In light of a recent discussion
Message-ID: <p06240835cda7911c5792@[192.168.0.2]>

This may also help answer some more of your questions about F. M. C. Janice

Source: Genealogy Gems: News from the Fort Wayne Library
No. 110, April 30, 2013

Register of Free Colored Persons Entitled to Remain in State, 1840-1863
by Delia Bourne

Whether emancipated or born as free people, a small number of free African Americans called the Antebellum South home. In some areas, slaves who were emancipated were required to leave the area while those who were not born into slavery could remain, but even then, legal acknowledgment of one's free status was often desired. The Mayor's Office of New Orleans began keeping such a register in 1840, and The Genealogy Center owns a copy of this register on one roll of microfilm.

Filmed by the Louisiana Records and Archives Service in 1970 for the New Orleans Public Library, which holds the original, "Register of Free Colored Persons Entitled to Remain in State, 1840-1863" is divided into sections covering 1840-1857, 1856-1859, 1859-1861 and 1861-1864. It records free African Americans not born in New Orleans or those born in New Orleans and then emancipated. In each section, the listings are alphabetical, by either last name or by first - since in the majority of cases, only the first name was recorded - and adds each individual's sex and color, age, occupation, place of birth, miscellaneous observations and date the entry was recorded. Occasionally, the date of arrival in New Orleans is also noted.

The category "Color" featured specific terms in use at the time, including negro/negress, mulatto, quadroon and griffe (offspring of a mulatto and either a black or a Native American). Among the occupations listed were seamstress, tailor, washer woman, drayman, brick layer, plasterer, cigar maker, carpenter and housekeeper. Observations included affidavits of those who testified to the person's legal status and notes, such as emancipation information or the height of the individual. Early entries were in French,

reflecting the city's heritage. Most places of birth were New Orleans or Louisiana, but there were listings for people from Virginia, Delaware, Philadelphia and Congo. Elliott James, a 49-year-old cook on the steamboats, was born in Vincennes, Indiana, and possessed an affidavit from J. E. Montgomery to prove his legal status.

Other examples include Isaac Oliver, who was emancipated in Hamilton County, Ohio, in 1841 and Adeline, who was emancipated in Ascension Parish, Louisiana, by Dr. Philip W. Johnson in 1853, as well as Nellie, a griffe seamstress born in St. Martin Parish, for whom her five children had a judgment from the 14th Judicial Court of Louisiana to prove her status.

The Genealogy Center also holds a number of books with free registers from Virginia and Maryland, as well as a few from South Carolina and one each from Illinois and Indiana. These free persons of color were often ignored or overlooked in other records, so sources such as this could be the best way to track your ancestors.

From Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov Thu May 2 09:04:35 2013
From: Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov (Scouras, Susan C)
Date: Thu, 2 May 2013 09:04:35 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] In light of a recent discussion
In-Reply-To: <p06240835cda7911c5792@[192.168.0.2]>
References: <p06240835cda7911c5792@[192.168.0.2]>
Message-ID:
<D755A6DDA9D0F543A78201F3818A6BE4714BD9B373@OTB6MAIL01.executive.stateofwv.gov>

I understand "free person of color" up until the end of the Civil War, but my initial question remains: why was it being used in 1870's?

Susan Scouras
Librarian
WV Archives and History Library
The Culture Center
1900 Kanawha Blvd. E
Charleston, WV 25305-0300
(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742
Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Janice M. Healy
Sent: Wednesday, May 01, 2013 11:46 PM
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] In light of a recent discussion

This may also help answer some more of your questions about F. M. C. Janice

Source: Genealogy Gems: News from the Fort Wayne Library No. 110, April 30, 2013

Register of Free Colored Persons Entitled to Remain in State, 1840-1863 by Delia Bourne

Whether emancipated or born as free people, a small number of free African Americans called the Antebellum South home. In some areas, slaves who were emancipated were required to leave the area while those who were not born into slavery could remain, but even then, legal acknowledgment of one's free status was

often desired. The Mayor's Office of New Orleans began keeping such a register in 1840, and The Genealogy Center owns a copy of this register on one roll of microfilm.

Filmed by the Louisiana Records and Archives Service in 1970 for the New Orleans Public Library, which holds the original, "Register of Free Colored Persons Entitled to Remain in State, 1840-1863" is divided into sections covering 1840-1857, 1856-1859, 1859-1861 and 1861-1864. It records free African Americans not born in New Orleans or those born in New Orleans and then emancipated. In each section, the listings are alphabetical, by either last name or by first - since in the majority of cases, only the first name was recorded - and adds each individual's sex and color, age, occupation, place of birth, miscellaneous observations and date the entry was recorded. Occasionally, the date of arrival in New Orleans is also noted.

The category "Color" featured specific terms in use at the time, including negro/negress, mulatto, quadroon and griffe (offspring of a mulatto and either a black or a Native American). Among the occupations listed were seamstress, tailor, washer woman, drayman, brick layer, plasterer, cigar maker, carpenter and housekeeper.

Observations included affidavits of those who testified to the person's legal status and notes, such as emancipation information or the height of the individual. Early entries were in French, reflecting the city's heritage. Most places of birth were New Orleans or Louisiana, but there were listings for people from Virginia, Delaware, Philadelphia and Congo. Elliott James, a 49-year-old cook on the steamboats, was born in Vincennes, Indiana, and possessed an affidavit from J. E. Montgomery to prove his legal status.

Other examples include Isaac Oliver, who was emancipated in Hamilton County, Ohio, in 1841 and Adeline, who was emancipated in Ascension Parish, Louisiana, by Dr. Philip W. Johnson in 1853, as well as Nellie, a griffe seamstress born in St. Martin Parish, for whom her five children had a judgment from the 14th Judicial Court of Louisiana to prove her status.

The Genealogy Center also holds a number of books with free registers from Virginia and Maryland, as well as a few from South Carolina and one each from Illinois and Indiana. These free persons of color were often ignored or overlooked in other records, so sources such as this could be the best way to track your ancestors.

genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

From ljokel at comcast.net Thu May 2 11:40:49 2013
From: ljokel at comcast.net (Lorie Okel)
Date: Thu, 2 May 2013 08:40:49 -0700
Subject: [Genealib] In light of a recent discussion
In-Reply-To:
<D755A6DDA9D0F543A78201F3818A6BE4714BD9B373@OTB6MAIL01.executive.stateofwv.gov>
References: <p06240835cda7911c5792@[192.168.0.2]>

<D755A6DDA9D0F543A78201F3818A6BE4714BD9B373@OTB6MAIL01.executive.stateofwv.gov>
Message-ID: <000001ce474b\$6c88ff80\$459afe80\$@net>

Could they be Melungeon?
Lorie

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Scouras, Susan
C
Sent: Thursday, May 2, 2013 6:05 AM
To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'
Subject: Re: [Genealib] In light of a recent discussion

I understand "free person of color" up until the end of the Civil War, but my initial question remains: why was it being used in 1870's?

Susan Scouras
Librarian
WV Archives and History Library
The Culture Center
1900 Kanawha Blvd. E
Charleston, WV 25305-0300
(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742
Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Janice M. Healy
Sent: Wednesday, May 01, 2013 11:46 PM
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] In light of a recent discussion

This may also help answer some more of your questions about F. M. C. Janice

Source: Genealogy Gems: News from the Fort Wayne Library No. 110, April 30, 2013

Register of Free Colored Persons Entitled to Remain in State, 1840-1863 by
Delia Bourne

Whether emancipated or born as free people, a small number of free African Americans called the Antebellum South home. In some areas, slaves who were emancipated were required to leave the area while those who were not born into slavery could remain, but even then, legal acknowledgment of one's free status was often desired. The Mayor's Office of New Orleans began keeping such a register in 1840, and The Genealogy Center owns a copy of this register on one roll of microfilm.

Filmed by the Louisiana Records and Archives Service in 1970 for the New Orleans Public Library, which holds the original, "Register of Free Colored Persons Entitled to Remain in State, 1840-1863" is divided into sections covering 1840-1857, 1856-1859, 1859-1861 and 1861-1864. It records free African Americans not born in New Orleans or those born in New Orleans and then emancipated. In each section, the listings are alphabetical, by either last name or by first - since in the majority of cases, only the first name was recorded - and adds each individual's sex and color, age, occupation, place of birth, miscellaneous observations and date the entry was recorded. Occasionally, the date of arrival in New Orleans is also noted.

The category "Color" featured specific terms in use at the time, including negro/negress, mulatto, quadroon and griffe (offspring of a mulatto and either a black or a Native American). Among the occupations listed were seamstress, tailor, washer woman, drayman, brick layer, plasterer, cigar

maker, carpenter and housekeeper.

Observations included affidavits of those who testified to the person's legal status and notes, such as emancipation information or the height of the individual. Early entries were in French, reflecting the city's heritage. Most places of birth were New Orleans or Louisiana, but there were listings for people from Virginia, Delaware, Philadelphia and Congo. Elliott James, a 49-year-old cook on the steamboats, was born in Vincennes, Indiana, and possessed an affidavit from J. E. Montgomery to prove his legal status.

Other examples include Isaac Oliver, who was emancipated in Hamilton County, Ohio, in 1841 and Adeline, who was emancipated in Ascension Parish, Louisiana, by Dr. Philip W. Johnson in 1853, as well as Nellie, a griffe seamstress born in St. Martin Parish, for whom her five children had a judgment from the 14th Judicial Court of Louisiana to prove her status.

The Genealogy Center also holds a number of books with free registers from Virginia and Maryland, as well as a few from South Carolina and one each from Illinois and Indiana. These free persons of color were often ignored or overlooked in other records, so sources such as this could be the best way to track your ancestors.

genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

From demarestd at ecgrl.org Thu May 2 12:04:57 2013
From: demarestd at ecgrl.org (Dorothy Demarest)
Date: Thu, 2 May 2013 12:04:57 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] In light of a recent discussion
In-Reply-To:
<D755A6DDA9D0F543A78201F3818A6BE4714BD9B373@OTB6MAIL01.executive.stateofwv.gov>
References: <p06240835cda7911c5792@[192.168.0.2]>

<D755A6DDA9D0F543A78201F3818A6BE4714BD9B373@OTB6MAIL01.executive.stateofwv.gov>
Message-ID: <563c883d4e129be5f48d72eb6693ff73@mail.gmail.com>

Might they have used it to distinguish between two people with the same surname, one that was a free person of color before the end of the Civil War and another that had been a slave? In my area, there were free people of color who owned slaves. I apologize if someone has already suggested it.

Dottie Demarest
Genealogy & Local History
Georgia Heritage Room
East Central Georgia Regional Library
823 Telfair Street
Augusta, GA 30901
706.826.1511

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Scouras,
Susan C
Sent: Thursday, May 02, 2013 9:05 AM
To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'
Subject: Re: [Genealib] In light of a recent discussion

I understand "free person of color" up until the end of the Civil War, but
my initial question remains: why was it being used in 1870's?

Susan Scouras
Librarian
WV Archives and History Library
The Culture Center
1900 Kanawha Blvd. E
Charleston, WV 25305-0300
(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742
Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov

From treviaawbeverly at comcast.net Thu May 2 13:21:28 2013
From: treviaawbeverly at comcast.net (Trevia W Beverly)
Date: Thu, 2 May 2013 12:21:28 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] In light of a recent discussion
In-Reply-To:
<D755A6DDA9D0F543A78201F3818A6BE4714BD9B373@OTB6MAIL01.executive.stateofwv.gov>
References: <p06240835cda7911c5792@[192.168.0.2]>

<D755A6DDA9D0F543A78201F3818A6BE4714BD9B373@OTB6MAIL01.executive.stateofwv.gov>
Message-ID: <003501ce4759\$7bb39070\$731ab150\$@comcast.net>

Susan: "I understand "free person of color" up until the end of the Civil
War, but my initial question remains: why was it being used in 1870's?"

I don't see that anyone has answered yet. This is my opinion and I
definitely am not an expert on the subject.
It would seem likely that blacks who had been freed after the Civil War
ended were still concerned about their
safety in some areas and simply wanted it "on the record" that they were
free. Those who had been free
prior to the war were probably so used to that term that they kept using it
for some time to come.

When the end of slavery came, the distinction between former free coloreds
and former slaves persisted in some societies. .. see the article at
http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Free_people_of_color

~ Trevia
Trevia Wooster Beverly
Houston, Texas
713-864-6862
Corresponding Secretary, Harris County Historical Commission (1995-) -
<http://www.historicalcommission.hctx.net/>
Advisory Board, Baytown Historical Preservation Assoc. -
<http://www.baytownhistory.org/>
Association of Professional Genealogists - <http://www.apgen.org/>
(Conference Coordinator) Angelina College Genealogy Conference -
<http://www.angelina.edu/genealogy/genealogy.html>

Clayton Library Friends (1987-) - <http://www.claytonlibraryfriends.org/>
Association for Gravestone Studies - <http://www.gravestonestudies.org/>
Texas Association of Museums - <http://www.prismnet.com/~tam/>
American Association for State and Local History - <http://www.aaslh.org/>

From RzepczynskiK at michigan.gov Thu May 2 13:41:12 2013
From: RzepczynskiK at michigan.gov (Rzepczynski, Kris (DNR))
Date: Thu, 2 May 2013 13:41:12 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] Abrams Seminar, Lansing (MI), featuring Thomas Jones,
July 12-13
Message-ID:
<CFF919AABE4C6949AFFD92438C0343350D4684C63C@HCT084VSNBE007.som.ad.state.mi.us>

Colleagues,

Perhaps of interest if you or your patrons are in or around Michigan in mid-July.

Featuring Dr. Thomas Jones, the Abrams Genealogy Seminar will be held in Lansing (MI) on July 12-13. Brought to you by the Archives of Michigan and the Michigan Genealogical Council, the event's information, program schedule, and registration page can be found here: <http://seekingmichigan.org/events/2013-abrams-genealogy-seminar>.

With a terrific lineup of programs and speakers, we are looking forward to a fantastic event.

Please feel free to email me with any questions about the seminar. Thank you.

Kris Rzepczynski
Senior Archivist, Archives of Michigan
Director, Federation of Genealogical Societies
517.373.9191
rzepczynskik at michigan.gov<<mailto:rzepczynskik at michigan.gov>>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130502/626cf2ab/attachment.html>>

From riffelj at bellsouth.net Fri May 3 09:14:29 2013
From: riffelj at bellsouth.net (JUDY A RIFFEL)
Date: Fri, 3 May 2013 08:14:29 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] In light of a recent discussion
References: <p06240835cda7911c5792@[192.168.0.2]>

<D755A6DDA9D0F543A78201F3818A6BE4714BD9B373@OTB6MAIL01.executive.stateofwv.gov>
Message-ID: <298B94C4BF0A419C8AB04B184CBEED3C@userc1z2hkl8s7>

Without a specific example, it's hard to answer the question as to why someone was referred to as f.m.c in some kind of record from the 1870s. Didn't the original poster say it was from a newspaper? If so, it could have been from a delinquent tax list for property assessed prior to the Civil War in the name of a free man of color. Or, perhaps it was a citation to a

lawsuit that dated before the war. We'd need to know if the reference was to something in the past.

Judy Riffel
Baton Rouge

----- Original Message -----

From: "Scouras, Susan C" <Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov>
To: "'Librarians Serving Genealogists'" <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Sent: Thursday, May 02, 2013 8:04 AM
Subject: Re: [Genealib] In light of a recent discussion

>I understand "free person of color" up until the end of the Civil War, but
>my initial question remains: why was it being used in 1870's?

>

> Susan Scouras
> Librarian
> WV Archives and History Library
> The Culture Center
> 1900 Kanawha Blvd. E
> Charleston, WV 25305-0300
> (304) 558-0230, Ext. 742
> Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov
>

> -----Original Message-----

> From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Janice M.
> Healy
> Sent: Wednesday, May 01, 2013 11:46 PM
> To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> Subject: [Genealib] In light of a recent discussion
>

> This may also help answer some more of your questions about F. M. C.

> Janice

>

> Source: Genealogy Gems: News from the Fort Wayne Library No. 110, April
> 30, 2013
>

>

> *****

> Register of Free Colored Persons Entitled to Remain in State, 1840-1863 by
> Delia Bourne

> *****

> Whether emancipated or born as free people, a small number of free African
> Americans called the Antebellum South home. In some areas, slaves who were
> emancipated were required to leave the area while those who were not born
> into slavery could remain, but even then, legal acknowledgment of one's
> free status was often desired. The Mayor's Office of New Orleans began
> keeping such a register in 1840, and The Genealogy Center owns a copy of
> this register on one roll of microfilm.
>

> Filmed by the Louisiana Records and Archives Service in 1970 for the New
> Orleans Public Library, which holds the original, "Register of Free
> Colored Persons Entitled to Remain in State, 1840-1863" is divided into
> sections covering 1840-1857, 1856-1859, 1859-1861 and 1861-1864. It
> records free African Americans not born in New Orleans or those born in
> New Orleans and then emancipated. In each section, the listings are
> alphabetical, by either last name or by first - since in the majority of
> cases, only the first name was recorded - and adds each individual's sex

> and color, age, occupation, place of birth, miscellaneous observations and
> date the entry was recorded.
> Occasionally, the date of arrival in New Orleans is also noted.
>
> The category "Color" featured specific terms in use at the time, including
> negro/negress, mulatto, quadroon and griffe (offspring of a mulatto and
> either a black or a Native American). Among the occupations listed were
> seamstress, tailor, washer woman, drayman, brick layer, plasterer, cigar
> maker, carpenter and housekeeper.
> Observations included affidavits of those who testified to the person's
> legal status and notes, such as emancipation information or the height of
> the individual. Early entries were in French, reflecting the city's
> heritage. Most places of birth were New Orleans or Louisiana, but there
> were listings for people from Virginia, Delaware, Philadelphia and Congo.
> Elliott James, a 49-year-old cook on the steamboats, was born in
> Vincennes, Indiana, and possessed an affidavit from J. E. Montgomery to
> prove his legal status.
>
> Other examples include Isaac Oliver, who was emancipated in Hamilton
> County, Ohio, in 1841 and Adeline, who was emancipated in Ascension
> Parish, Louisiana, by Dr. Philip W. Johnson in 1853, as well as Nellie, a
> griffe seamstress born in St. Martin Parish, for whom her five children
> had a judgment from the 14th Judicial Court of Louisiana to prove her
> status.
>
> The Genealogy Center also holds a number of books with free registers from
> Virginia and Maryland, as well as a few from South Carolina and one each
> from Illinois and Indiana. These free persons of color were often ignored
> or overlooked in other records, so sources such as this could be the best
> way to track your ancestors.
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
>
>
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib

From pkennedy at tmcpl.org Fri May 3 11:30:55 2013

From: pkennedy at tmcpl.org (Patrick Kennedy)

Date: Fri, 3 May 2013 11:30:55 -0400

Subject: [Genealib] In light of a recent discussion

References:

<p06240835cda7911c5792@[192.168.0.2]><D755A6DDA9D0F543A78201F3818A6BE4714BD9B373@OT
B6MAIL01.executive.stateofwv.gov>

<298B94C4BF0A419C8AB04B184CBEED3C@userc1z2hkl8s7>

Message-ID: <B3133B45D0DD1E44B3A214D73FD6B26120F7D5@tmcpl-
dc01.office.tmcpl.lib.oh.us>

I agree with Susan, it seems a little strange that those terms would show up in 1870 but, perhaps, as Judy pointed out, it might have to do with some proceeding which was initiated before or during the war.

Another possibility is if "f.m.c" does, in fact, refer to "free man of color," then it could be a racial issue. I cannot think of the the mans name off the top of my

head (something like Plunkebaum), but I remember reading an article several years ago about an official in West Virginia who wanted to 'mark' all the Native Americans and African-Americans in the area and so he specifically designated with the 'colored,' 'Negro,' or Mulatto label. Some of the old directories at times distinguished 'colored' next to an entry. So, perhaps it was a 'labelling' someone used for the purpose of distinguishing individuals.

Patrick D. Kennedy, Archivist
Troy-Miami County Public Library
Local History Library
100 W. Main St.
Troy, Ohio 45373
937.335.4082

pkennedy at tmcpl.org

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu on behalf of JUDY A RIFFEL
Sent: Fri 5/3/2013 9:14 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] In light of a recent discussion

Without a specific example, it's hard to answer the question as to why someone was referred to as f.m.c in some kind of record from the 1870s. Didn't the original poster say it was from a newspaper? If so, it could have been from a delinquent tax list for property assessed prior to the Civil War in the name of a free man of color. Or, perhaps it was a citation to a lawsuit that dated before the war. We'd need to know if the reference was to something in the past.

Judy Riffel
Baton Rouge

----- Original Message -----

From: "Scouras, Susan C" <Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov>
To: "'Librarians Serving Genealogists'" <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Sent: Thursday, May 02, 2013 8:04 AM
Subject: Re: [Genealib] In light of a recent discussion

>I understand "free person of color" up until the end of the Civil War, but
>my initial question remains: why was it being used in 1870's?

>

> Susan Scouras
> Librarian
> WV Archives and History Library
> The Culture Center
> 1900 Kanawha Blvd. E
> Charleston, WV 25305-0300
> (304) 558-0230, Ext. 742
> Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov
>

> -----Original Message-----

> From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Janice M.
> Healy

> Sent: Wednesday, May 01, 2013 11:46 PM
 > To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
 > Subject: [Genealib] In light of a recent discussion
 >
 > This may also help answer some more of your questions about F. M. C.
 > Janice
 >
 > Source: Genealogy Gems: News from the Fort Wayne Library No. 110, April
 > 30, 2013
 >
 > *****
 > Register of Free Colored Persons Entitled to Remain in State, 1840-1863 by
 > Delia Bourne
 > *****
 > Whether emancipated or born as free people, a small number of free African
 > Americans called the Antebellum South home. In some areas, slaves who were
 > emancipated were required to leave the area while those who were not born
 > into slavery could remain, but even then, legal acknowledgment of one's
 > free status was often desired. The Mayor's Office of New Orleans began
 > keeping such a register in 1840, and The Genealogy Center owns a copy of
 > this register on one roll of microfilm.
 >
 > Filmed by the Louisiana Records and Archives Service in 1970 for the New
 > Orleans Public Library, which holds the original, "Register of Free
 > Colored Persons Entitled to Remain in State, 1840-1863" is divided into
 > sections covering 1840-1857, 1856-1859, 1859-1861 and 1861-1864. It
 > records free African Americans not born in New Orleans or those born in
 > New Orleans and then emancipated. In each section, the listings are
 > alphabetical, by either last name or by first - since in the majority of
 > cases, only the first name was recorded - and adds each individual's sex
 > and color, age, occupation, place of birth, miscellaneous observations and
 > date the entry was recorded.
 > Occasionally, the date of arrival in New Orleans is also noted.
 >
 > The category "Color" featured specific terms in use at the time, including
 > negro/negress, mulatto, quadroon and griffe (offspring of a mulatto and
 > either a black or a Native American). Among the occupations listed were
 > seamstress, tailor, washer woman, drayman, brick layer, plasterer, cigar
 > maker, carpenter and housekeeper.
 > Observations included affidavits of those who testified to the person's
 > legal status and notes, such as emancipation information or the height of
 > the individual. Early entries were in French, reflecting the city's
 > heritage. Most places of birth were New Orleans or Louisiana, but there
 > were listings for people from Virginia, Delaware, Philadelphia and Congo.
 > Elliott James, a 49-year-old cook on the steamboats, was born in
 > Vincennes, Indiana, and possessed an affidavit from J. E. Montgomery to
 > prove his legal status.
 >
 > Other examples include Isaac Oliver, who was emancipated in Hamilton
 > County, Ohio, in 1841 and Adeline, who was emancipated in Ascension
 > Parish, Louisiana, by Dr. Philip W. Johnson in 1853, as well as Nellie, a
 > griffe seamstress born in St. Martin Parish, for whom her five children
 > had a judgment from the 14th Judicial Court of Louisiana to prove her
 > status.
 >
 > The Genealogy Center also holds a number of books with free registers from
 > Virginia and Maryland, as well as a few from South Carolina and one each
 > from Illinois and Indiana. These free persons of color were often ignored
 > or overlooked in other records, so sources such as this could be the best

> way to track your ancestors.
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
>
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib

genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: winmail.dat

Type: application/ms-tnef

Size: 9303 bytes

Desc: not available

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130503/79345a8e/attachment.bin>

From Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov Fri May 3 13:58:28 2013

From: Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov (Scouras, Susan C)

Date: Fri, 3 May 2013 13:58:28 -0400

Subject: [Genealib] In light of a recent discussion

In-Reply-To: <B3133B45D0DD1E44B3A214D73FD6B26120F7D5@tmcpl-dc01.office.tmcpl.lib.oh.us>

References:

<p06240835cda7911c5792@[192.168.0.2]><D755A6DDA9D0F543A78201F3818A6BE4714BD9B373@OTB6MAIL01.executive.stateofwv.gov>

<298B94C4BF0A419C8AB04B184CBEEED3C@userc1z2hkl8s7>

<B3133B45D0DD1E44B3A214D73FD6B26120F7D5@tmcpl-dc01.office.tmcpl.lib.oh.us>

Message-ID:

<D755A6DDA9D0F543A78201F3818A6BE4714BD9B374@OTB6MAIL01.executive.stateofwv.gov>

His name was Plecker and he was Virginia's state registrar for their vital statistics office. He had a one-drop rule-one drop of black blood and the person was classified as black. He did not allow people to self-identify and assigned race. He created tremendous problems for Native Americans, arbitrarily classing them as black or mulatto, thus including them in segregation discrimination, although he allowed 1/16 Native American to be classified as white (some of the old Virginia families proudly claimed descent from Pocahontas or other well-known Native Americans, and he didn't dare try to label these prominent families as black).

Susan Scouras

Librarian

WV Archives and History Library

The Culture Center

1900 Kanawha Blvd. E

Charleston, WV 25305-0300

(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742

Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov<mailto:Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov>

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Patrick Kennedy
Sent: Friday, May 03, 2013 11:31 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] In light of a recent discussion

I agree with Susan, it seems a little strange that those terms would show up in 1870 but, perhaps, as Judy pointed out, it might have to do with some proceeding which was initiated before or during the war.

Another possibility is if "f.m.c" does, in fact, refer to "free man of color," then it could be a racial issue. I cannot think of the the mans name off the top of my head (something like Plunkebaum), but I remember reading an article several years ago about an official in West Virginia who wanted to 'mark' all the Native Americans and African-Americans in the area and so he specifically designated with the 'colored,' 'Negro,' or Mulatto label. Some of the old directories at times distinguished 'colored' next to an entry. So, perhaps it was a 'labelling' someone used for the purpose of distinguishing individuals.

Patrick D. Kennedy, Archivist
Troy-Miami County Public Library
Local History Library
100 W. Main St.
Troy, Ohio 45373
937.335.4082
at tmcpl.org>

pkennedy at tmcpl.org<mailto:pkennedy

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu on behalf of JUDY A RIFFEL
Sent: Fri 5/3/2013 9:14 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] In light of a recent discussion

Without a specific example, it's hard to answer the question as to why someone was referred to as f.m.c in some kind of record from the 1870s. Didn't the original poster say it was from a newspaper? If so, it could have been from a delinquent tax list for property assessed prior to the Civil War in the name of a free man of color. Or, perhaps it was a citation to a lawsuit that dated before the war. We'd need to know if the reference was to something in the past.

Judy Riffel
Baton Rouge

----- Original Message -----

From: "Scouras, Susan C" <Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov>
To: "'Librarians Serving Genealogists'" <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Sent: Thursday, May 02, 2013 8:04 AM
Subject: Re: [Genealib] In light of a recent discussion

>I understand "free person of color" up until the end of the Civil War, but
>my initial question remains: why was it being used in 1870's?
>
> Susan Scouras

> Librarian
> WV Archives and History Library
> The Culture Center
> 1900 Kanawha Blvd. E
> Charleston, WV 25305-0300
> (304) 558-0230, Ext. 742
> Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov<mailto:Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov>
>
> -----Original Message-----
> From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
> [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Janice M.
> Healy
> Sent: Wednesday, May 01, 2013 11:46 PM
> To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
> Subject: [Genealib] In light of a recent discussion
>
> This may also help answer some more of your questions about F. M. C.
> Janice
>
> Source: Genealogy Gems: News from the Fort Wayne Library No. 110, April
> 30, 2013
>
> *****
> Register of Free Colored Persons Entitled to Remain in State, 1840-1863 by
> Delia Bourne
> *****
> Whether emancipated or born as free people, a small number of free African
> Americans called the Antebellum South home. In some areas, slaves who were
> emancipated were required to leave the area while those who were not born
> into slavery could remain, but even then, legal acknowledgment of one's
> free status was often desired. The Mayor's Office of New Orleans began
> keeping such a register in 1840, and The Genealogy Center owns a copy of
> this register on one roll of microfilm.
>
> Filmed by the Louisiana Records and Archives Service in 1970 for the New
> Orleans Public Library, which holds the original, "Register of Free
> Colored Persons Entitled to Remain in State, 1840-1863" is divided into
> sections covering 1840-1857, 1856-1859, 1859-1861 and 1861-1864. It
> records free African Americans not born in New Orleans or those born in
> New Orleans and then emancipated. In each section, the listings are
> alphabetical, by either last name or by first - since in the majority of
> cases, only the first name was recorded - and adds each individual's sex
> and color, age, occupation, place of birth, miscellaneous observations and
> date the entry was recorded.
> Occasionally, the date of arrival in New Orleans is also noted.
>
> The category "Color" featured specific terms in use at the time, including
> negro/negress, mulatto, quadroon and griffe (offspring of a mulatto and
> either a black or a Native American). Among the occupations listed were
> seamstress, tailor, washer woman, drayman, brick layer, plasterer, cigar
> maker, carpenter and housekeeper.
> Observations included affidavits of those who testified to the person's
> legal status and notes, such as emancipation information or the height of
> the individual. Early entries were in French, reflecting the city's
> heritage. Most places of birth were New Orleans or Louisiana, but there
> were listings for people from Virginia, Delaware, Philadelphia and Congo.
> Elliott James, a 49-year-old cook on the steamboats, was born in
> Vincennes, Indiana, and possessed an affidavit from J. E. Montgomery to

> prove his legal status.
>
> Other examples include Isaac Oliver, who was emancipated in Hamilton
> County, Ohio, in 1841 and Adeline, who was emancipated in Ascension
> Parish, Louisiana, by Dr. Philip W. Johnson in 1853, as well as Nellie, a
> griffe seamstress born in St. Martin Parish, for whom her five children
> had a judgment from the 14th Judicial Court of Louisiana to prove her
> status.
>
> The Genealogy Center also holds a number of books with free registers from
> Virginia and Maryland, as well as a few from South Carolina and one each
> from Illinois and Indiana. These free persons of color were often ignored
> or overlooked in other records, so sources such as this could be the best
> way to track your ancestors.
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
>
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib

genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130503/543b81b7/
attachment.html>

From pkennedy at tmcpl.org Fri May 3 14:52:24 2013

From: pkennedy at tmcpl.org (Patrick Kennedy)

Date: Fri, 3 May 2013 14:52:24 -0400

Subject: [Genealib] In light of a recent discussion

References:

<p06240835cda7911c5792@[192.168.0.2]><D755A6DDA9D0F543A78201F3818A6BE4714BD9B373@OT
B6MAIL01.executive.stateofwv.gov><298B94C4BF0A419C8AB04B184CBEED3C@userc1z2hkl8s7><
B3133B45D0DD1E44B3A214D73FD6B26120F7D5@tmcpl-dc01.office.tmcpl.lib.oh.us>

<D755A6DDA9D0F543A78201F3818A6BE4714BD9B374@OTB6MAIL01.executive.stateofwv.gov>

Message-ID: <B3133B45D0DD1E44B3A214D73FD6B26120F7D7@tmcpl-
dc01.office.tmcpl.lib.oh.us>

Thank you Susan. He's the one.

My point being, perhaps this (F.M.C) was someones way of 'labelling' or
'signalling' to others, "This guy is black."

Thanks,
Patrick

Patrick D. Kennedy, Archivist
Troy-Miami County Public Library

Local History Library
100 W. Main St.
Troy, Ohio 45373
937.335.4082

pkennedy at tmcpl.org

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu on behalf of Scouras, Susan C
Sent: Fri 5/3/2013 1:58 PM
To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'
Subject: Re: [Genealib] In light of a recent discussion

His name was Plecker and he was Virginia's state registrar for their vital statistics office. He had a one-drop rule-one drop of black blood and the person was classified as black. He did not allow people to self-identify and assigned race. He created tremendous problems for Native Americans, arbitrarily classing them as black or mulatto, thus including them in segregation discrimination, although he allowed 1/16 Native American to be classified as white (some of the old Virginia families proudly claimed descent from Pocahontas or other well-known Native Americans, and he didn't dare try to label these prominent families as black).

Susan Scouras

Librarian

WV Archives and History Library

The Culture Center

1900 Kanawha Blvd. E

Charleston, WV 25305-0300

(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742

Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov <mailto:Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov>

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Patrick Kennedy
Sent: Friday, May 03, 2013 11:31 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] In light of a recent discussion

I agree with Susan, it seems a little strange that those terms would show up in 1870 but, perhaps, as Judy pointed out, it might have to do with some proceeding which was initiated before or during the war.

Another possibility is if "f.m.c" does, in fact, refer to "free man of color," then it could be a racial issue. I cannot think of the the mans name off the top of my head (something like Plunkebaum), but I remember reading an article several years ago about an official in West Virginia who wanted to 'mark' all the Native Americans and African-Americans in the area and so he specifically designated with the 'colored,' 'Negro,' or Mulatto label. Some of the old directories at times distinguished 'colored' next to an entry. So, perhaps it was a 'labelling' someone used for the purpose of distinguishing individuals.

Patrick D. Kennedy, Archivist

Troy-Miami County Public Library

Local History Library

100 W. Main St.

Troy, Ohio 45373

937.335.4082

pkennedy at tmcpl.org

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu on behalf of JUDY A RIFFEL
Sent: Fri 5/3/2013 9:14 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] In light of a recent discussion

Without a specific example, it's hard to answer the question as to why someone was referred to as f.m.c in some kind of record from the 1870s. Didn't the original poster say it was from a newspaper? If so, it could have been from a delinquent tax list for property assessed prior to the Civil War in the name of a free man of color. Or, perhaps it was a citation to a lawsuit that dated before the war. We'd need to know if the reference was to something in the past.

Judy Riffel
Baton Rouge

----- Original Message -----

From: "Scouras, Susan C" <Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov>
To: "'Librarians Serving Genealogists'" <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Sent: Thursday, May 02, 2013 8:04 AM
Subject: Re: [Genealib] In light of a recent discussion

>I understand "free person of color" up until the end of the Civil War, but
>my initial question remains: why was it being used in 1870's?
>
> Susan Scouras

> Librarian
> WV Archives and History Library
> The Culture Center
> 1900 Kanawha Blvd. E
> Charleston, WV 25305-0300
> (304) 558-0230, Ext. 742
> Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov
>
> -----Original Message-----
> From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Janice M.
> Healy
> Sent: Wednesday, May 01, 2013 11:46 PM
> To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> Subject: [Genealib] In light of a recent discussion
>
> This may also help answer some more of your questions about F. M. C.
> Janice
>
> Source: Genealogy Gems: News from the Fort Wayne Library No. 110, April
> 30, 2013
>
> *****
> Register of Free Colored Persons Entitled to Remain in State, 1840-1863 by
> Delia Bourne
> *****
> Whether emancipated or born as free people, a small number of free African
> Americans called the Antebellum South home. In some areas, slaves who were
> emancipated were required to leave the area while those who were not born
> into slavery could remain, but even then, legal acknowledgment of one's
> free status was often desired. The Mayor's Office of New Orleans began
> keeping such a register in 1840, and The Genealogy Center owns a copy of
> this register on one roll of microfilm.
>
> Filmed by the Louisiana Records and Archives Service in 1970 for the New
> Orleans Public Library, which holds the original, "Register of Free
> Colored Persons Entitled to Remain in State, 1840-1863" is divided into
> sections covering 1840-1857, 1856-1859, 1859-1861 and 1861-1864. It
> records free African Americans not born in New Orleans or those born in
> New Orleans and then emancipated. In each section, the listings are
> alphabetical, by either last name or by first - since in the majority of
> cases, only the first name was recorded - and adds each individual's sex
> and color, age, occupation, place of birth, miscellaneous observations and
> date the entry was recorded.
> Occasionally, the date of arrival in New Orleans is also noted.
>
> The category "Color" featured specific terms in use at the time, including
> negro/negress, mulatto, quadroon and griffe (offspring of a mulatto and
> either a black or a Native American). Among the occupations listed were
> seamstress, tailor, washer woman, drayman, brick layer, plasterer, cigar
> maker, carpenter and housekeeper.
> Observations included affidavits of those who testified to the person's
> legal status and notes, such as emancipation information or the height of
> the individual. Early entries were in French, reflecting the city's
> heritage. Most places of birth were New Orleans or Louisiana, but there
> were listings for people from Virginia, Delaware, Philadelphia and Congo.
> Elliott James, a 49-year-old cook on the steamboats, was born in
> Vincennes, Indiana, and possessed an affidavit from J. E. Montgomery to
> prove his legal status.

>
> Other examples include Isaac Oliver, who was emancipated in Hamilton
> County, Ohio, in 1841 and Adeline, who was emancipated in Ascension
> Parish, Louisiana, by Dr. Philip W. Johnson in 1853, as well as Nellie, a
> griffe seamstress born in St. Martin Parish, for whom her five children
> had a judgment from the 14th Judicial Court of Louisiana to prove her
> status.
>
> The Genealogy Center also holds a number of books with free registers from
> Virginia and Maryland, as well as a few from South Carolina and one each
> from Illinois and Indiana. These free persons of color were often ignored
> or overlooked in other records, so sources such as this could be the best
> way to track your ancestors.
>

> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
>
>

> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib

genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: winmail.dat

Type: application/ms-tnef

Size: 13839 bytes

Desc: not available

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130503/c1387b45/attachment-0001.bin>

From dlwilson at pwcgov.org Sat May 4 12:03:41 2013

From: dlwilson at pwcgov.org (Wilson, Donald L)

Date: Sat, 4 May 2013 12:03:41 -0400

Subject: [Genealib] What's New in RELIC (May 2013)

References: <EXCHANGE2RLVbNDN4Cx00010e9c@exchange2.pwc.ad>

Message-ID: <1315744270A88E4385A133A9BB44D070176F1A@exchange4.pwc.ad>

WHAT'S NEW IN RELIC

May 2013

The Ruth E. Lloyd Information Center for Genealogy and Local History (RELIC),
Prince William Public Library System, Bull Run Regional Library, 8051 Ashton
Avenue, Manassas, VA 20109. 703-792-4540 Email: relic2 at pwcgov.org
<mailto:relic2 at pwcgov.org> .

To read the latest lists of new materials available in RELIC click on What's New in RELIC <<http://www.pwcgov.org/government/dept/library/RELIC/Pages/What%27s-New-in-RELIC.aspx>> .

RELIC WEBPAGE UPDATES

The book Manassas City Cemetery added to our Digital Library last month is now OCR searchable. <http://eservice.pwcgov.org/library/digitalLibrary/index.htm>
<<http://eservice.pwcgov.org/library/digitalLibrary/index.htm>> .

We now have a link to a chronological list of every Clerk of the Court who has served Prince William County since 1731.

<http://www.pwcgov.org/government/dept/library/RELIC/Pages/Prince-William-County.aspx> <<http://www.pwcgov.org/government/dept/library/RELIC/Pages/Prince-William-County.aspx>>

RELIC PROGRAMS

Here are our latest offerings. Funding for RELIC programs is provided by the Friends of Central and Bull Run Libraries. Sign language interpretation is available for Prince William Public Library programs if requested at least three weeks in advance. To be notified of upcoming programs and new resources in RELIC, visit [eNotifications/subscribe](http://eservice.pwcgov.org/eServices/eNotifications/subscribe.aspx)
<<http://eservice.pwcgov.org/eServices/eNotifications/subscribe.aspx>> and select Library ? What's New in RELIC. All these programs will take place at the community room at Bull Run Regional Library, 8051 Ashton Avenue, Manassas, VA. Most programs last about one hour. You may register for any of these programs at 703-792-4540 or relic2 at [pwcgov.org](http://www.pwcgov.org) <<mailto:relic2@pwcgov.org>> . For details see RELIC Programs <<http://www.pwcgov.org/government/dept/library/RELIC/Pages/RELIC-Programs.aspx>> .

May 7, 7 p.m. ? Genealogy 201: Beyond the Basics, with Tish Como.

May 16, 11 a.m. ? Genealogy 101, with Bev Veness.

May 21, 7 p.m. ? Finding Your Family in the News, with Don Wilson.

June 13, 11 a.m. ? Genealogy 201, with Tish Como. (Repeat)

June 25, 7 p.m. ? Understanding Genetic Genealogy, with Jim Logan; repeated July 11, 2 p.m.

July 23, 7 p.m. ? Unleash the Power of Google to Find Your Ancestors, with Susie Besecker.

?Genealogy Doctor?: free counseling (contact us for an appointment).

GENEALOGY 201: BEYOND THE BASICS

Presented by Tish Como

Genealogy 101 introduced basic resources and techniques for researching your family's history. Genealogy 201 presents alternate resources to enhance your family's history and advanced search techniques to help maximize your results from online databases including census records, passenger lists, maps, and books. RELIC's Tish Como will present this program on Tuesday May 7 at 7 p.m., in the Bull Run Library community room. It will be repeated on Thursday, June 13 at 11 a.m.

To reserve a seat for this free program, contact RELIC at (703) 792-4540 or at relic2 at pwcgov.org <mailto:RELIC2 at pwcgov.org> .

GENEALOGY 101

Presented by Beverly Veness

Those curious about their family history have an opportunity to learn about methods, strategies and resources for tracing their roots at a free session conducted by Beverly Veness of the RELIC staff. The 90-minute program, ?Genealogy 101,? will highlight the numerous free genealogical resources available at RELIC and will explore basic techniques for tracking ancestors.

The program will be presented on Thursday, May 16 at 11 a.m. at Bull Run Regional Library.

To register for this free program, stop by the library at 8051 Ashton Avenue, Manassas, VA 20109, email Relic2 at pwcgov.org, or call RELIC at (703) 792-4540 or TTY: (703) 792-4524.

FINDING YOUR FAMILY IN THE NEWS

Presented by Don Wilson

Using newspaper archives for historical research has never been easier. RELIC's Don Wilson will describe how a growing number of newspapers online may be searched for items useful for family and local history. Now you can find obituaries, marriage notices, court cases, advertisements, news items, local

gossip, photos and more. The program includes a guide to the most useful online databases.

The program will be presented at Bull Run Regional Library on Tuesday, May 21, 2013, beginning at 7:00 p.m. To register for this free program email Relic2 at pwcgov.org , or call RELIC at (703) 792-4540.

UNDERSTANDING GENETIC GENEALOGY

Presented by J. J. ?Jim? Logan

Have you had, or are you considering having your DNA tested for family history research? Learn about the various types of genetic genealogy testing and what they can mean for your genealogy research. This program will be presented by J. J. ?Jim? Logan, group leader of the Fairfax County Genealogical Society?s Genetic Genealogy Special Interest Group (SIG); he is also group administrator of J-mtDNA and Logan DNA projects at FTDNA.

The program will be presented at Bull Run Regional Library on Tuesday, June 25, 2013, beginning at 7:00 p.m., and will be repeated on Thursday, July 11, at 2 p.m. To register for this free program email Relic2 at pwcgov.org , or call RELIC at (703) 792-4540.

UNLEASH THE POWER OF GOOGLE

TO FIND YOUR ANCESTORS

Presented by Susie Besecker

Technology instructor and amateur genealogist Susie Besecker will demonstrate the various ways you can use Google to grow and enhance your family tree.

The program will be presented at Bull Run Regional Library on Tuesday, July 23, 2013, beginning at 7:00 p.m. To register for this free program email Relic2 at pwcgov.org, or call RELIC at (703) 792-4540.

?Genealogy Doctor? Accepting Appointments for Research Help

Don Wilson, head of RELIC, sets aside time each month for free private sessions to mentor persons researching their family history. A thirty-minute session can be used to discuss and analyze an historical or genealogical problem that has stumped you.

Daytime and evening hours are possible. To set up an appointment, please call RELIC at 703-792-4540 or email relic2 at pwcgov.org . Bull Run Regional Library is located at 8051 Ashton Avenue, Manassas, VA 20109.

Have a question about Prince William County history, places or families? Need guidance with your genealogical research? You may contact RELIC staff for help and advice at Ask RELIC <<http://www.pwcgov.org/government/dept/library/RELIC/Pages/Ask-RELIC.aspx>> or by calling us at 703-792-4540. Hours, September to June (ET): Monday-Thursday 10am-9pm, Friday-Saturday 10am-5pm, Sunday noon-5pm. Closed Federal holidays.

#

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130504/a354c24d/attachment.html>>

From GlasgowE at WTCPL.ORG Tue May 7 11:06:48 2013

From: GlasgowE at WTCPL.ORG (Elizabeth Glasgow)

Date: Tue, 7 May 2013 15:06:48 +0000

Subject: [Genealib] Yours for the cost of postage

Message-ID: <8553689BD2AE744CB6C110AB31422ECD6D550EBF@OHWAR300.WPL.LOCAL>

Voyagers to the West: a Passage in the Peopling of America on the Eve of the Revolution, Bernard Bailyn.

Directory of the Ancestral Heads of New England Families 1620-1700, compiled by Frank R. Holmes.

Records of the Particular Court of Connecticut, 1639-1663, published by the Connecticut Historical Society and the Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Connecticut.

Elizabeth A. Glasgow
Local History & Genealogy Center
Warren-Trumbull County Public Library
444 Mahoning Ave. NW
Warren, Ohio 44483
(330) 399-8807, Ext.120

We may sit in our library and yet be in all the corners of the earth.
John Lubbock

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130507/cf2f84b3/attachment.html>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image001.gif

Type: image/gif

Size: 1117 bytes

Desc: image001.gif

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130507/cf2f84b3/attachment.gif>>

From genielady331 at comcast.net Tue May 7 11:09:42 2013

From: genielady331 at comcast.net (genielady331 at comcast.net)

Date: Tue, 7 May 2013 15:09:42 +0000 (UTC)

Subject: [Genealib] Yours for the cost of postage

In-Reply-To: <8553689BD2AE744CB6C110AB31422ECD6D550EBF@OHWAR300.WPL.LOCAL>

Message-ID:

<1310323928.1898706.1367939382552.JavaMail.root@sz0055a.westchester.pa.mail.comcast.net>

Hi,

We would love to have:

Directory of the Ancestral Heads of New England Families 1620-1700 , compiled by
Frank R. Holmes.

Thank you.

Mt. Mission Community Library

c/o Sandy Donahue

327 Blue Bird Lane

Harpers Ferry, WV 25425

----- Original Message -----

From: "Elizabeth Glasgow" <GlasgowE at WTCPL.ORG>

To: "Librarians Serving Genealogists (genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu)" <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

Sent: Tuesday, May 7, 2013 11:06:48 AM

Subject: [Genealib] Yours for the cost of postage

Voyagers to the West: a Passage in the Peopling of America on the Eve of the Revolution , Bernard Bailyn.

Directory of the Ancestral Heads of New England Families 1620-1700 , compiled by Frank R. Holmes.

Records of the Particular Court of Connecticut, 1639-1663 , published by the Connecticut Historical Society and the Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Connecticut.

Elizabeth A. Glasgow

Local History & Genealogy Center

Warren-Trumbull County Public Library

444 Mahoning Ave. NW

Warren, Ohio 44483

(330) 399-8807, Ext.120

We may sit in our library and yet be in all the corners of the earth.

John Lubbock

genealib mailing list

genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130507/d2399af6/attachment.html>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image001.gif

Type: image/gif

Size: 1117 bytes

Desc: image001.gif

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130507/d2399af6/attachment.gif>>

From GlasgowE at WTCPL.ORG Tue May 7 14:52:15 2013

From: GlasgowE at WTCPL.ORG (Elizabeth Glasgow)

Date: Tue, 7 May 2013 18:52:15 +0000

Subject: [Genealib] Yours for the cost of postage

In-Reply-To:

<1310323928.1898706.1367939382552.JavaMail.root@sz0055a.westchester.pa.mail.comcast.net>

References: <8553689BD2AE744CB6C110AB31422ECD6D550EBF@OHWAR300.WPL.LOCAL>

<1310323928.1898706.1367939382552.JavaMail.root@sz0055a.westchester.pa.mail.comcast.net>

Message-ID: <8553689BD2AE744CB6C110AB31422ECD6D550F1C@OHWAR300.WPL.LOCAL>

It's yours! It will most likely go out in the mail tomorrow.

Elizabeth

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of genielady331 at comcast.net

Sent: Tuesday, May 07, 2013 11:10 AM

To: Librarians Serving Genealogists

Subject: Re: [Genealib] Yours for the cost of postage

Hi,

We would love to have:

Directory of the Ancestral Heads of New England Families 1620-1700, compiled by Frank R. Holmes.

Thank you.

Mt. Mission Community Library

c/o Sandy Donahue

327 Blue Bird Lane

Harpers Ferry, WV 25425

From: "Elizabeth Glasgow" <GlasgowE at WTCPL.ORG<mailto:GlasgowE at WTCPL.ORG>>

To: "Librarians Serving Genealogists (genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>)" <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>>

Sent: Tuesday, May 7, 2013 11:06:48 AM

Subject: [Genealib] Yours for the cost of postage

[cid:image001.gif at 01CE4B32.766399D0]

Voyagers to the West: a Passage in the Peopling of America on the Eve of the

Revolution, Bernard Bailyn.

Directory of the Ancestral Heads of New England Families 1620-1700, compiled by Frank R. Holmes.

Records of the Particular Court of Connecticut, 1639-1663, published by the Connecticut Historical Society and the Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Connecticut.

Elizabeth A. Glasgow
Local History & Genealogy Center
Warren-Trumbull County Public Library
444 Mahoning Ave. NW
Warren, Ohio 44483
(330) 399-8807, Ext.120

We may sit in our library and yet be in all the corners of the earth.
John Lubbock

genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130507/cb617d0c/attachment.html>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image001.gif

Type: image/gif

Size: 1117 bytes

Desc: image001.gif

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130507/cb617d0c/attachment.gif>>

From GlasgowE at WTCPL.ORG Tue May 7 14:55:25 2013

From: GlasgowE at WTCPL.ORG (Elizabeth Glasgow)

Date: Tue, 7 May 2013 18:55:25 +0000

Subject: [Genealib] Yours for the cost of postage

In-Reply-To: <8553689BD2AE744CB6C110AB31422ECD6D550F1C@OHWAR300.WPL.LOCAL>

References: <8553689BD2AE744CB6C110AB31422ECD6D550EBF@OHWAR300.WPL.LOCAL>

<1310323928.1898706.1367939382552.JavaMail.root@sz0055a.westchester.pa.mail.comcast.net>

<8553689BD2AE744CB6C110AB31422ECD6D550F1C@OHWAR300.WPL.LOCAL>

Message-ID: <8553689BD2AE744CB6C110AB31422ECD6D551F3E@OHWAR300.WPL.LOCAL>

Sorry for posting this reply to the whole group!

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Elizabeth Glasgow

Sent: Tuesday, May 07, 2013 2:52 PM

To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'

Subject: Re: [Genealib] Yours for the cost of postage

It's yours! It will most likely go out in the mail tomorrow.
Elizabeth

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu> [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of genielady331 at comcast.net<mailto:genielady331 at comcast.net>
Sent: Tuesday, May 07, 2013 11:10 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Yours for the cost of postage

Hi,

We would love to have:

Directory of the Ancestral Heads of New England Families 1620-1700, compiled by Frank R. Holmes.

Thank you.

Mt. Mission Community Library
c/o Sandy Donahue
327 Blue Bird Lane
Harpers Ferry, WV 25425

From: "Elizabeth Glasgow" <GlasgowE at WTCPL.ORG<mailto:GlasgowE at WTCPL.ORG>>
To: "Librarians Serving Genealogists (genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>)" <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>>
Sent: Tuesday, May 7, 2013 11:06:48 AM
Subject: [Genealib] Yours for the cost of postage

[cid:image001.gif at 01CE4B32.E83860E0]
Voyagers to the West: a Passage in the Peopling of America on the Eve of the Revolution, Bernard Bailyn.

Directory of the Ancestral Heads of New England Families 1620-1700, compiled by Frank R. Holmes.

Records of the Particular Court of Connecticut, 1639-1663, published by the Connecticut Historical Society and the Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Connecticut.

Elizabeth A. Glasgow
Local History & Genealogy Center
Warren-Trumbull County Public Library
444 Mahoning Ave. NW
Warren, Ohio 44483
(330) 399-8807, Ext.120

We may sit in our library and yet be in all the corners of the earth.
John Lubbock

genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130507/1336bb80/attachment-0001.html>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image001.gif

Type: image/gif

Size: 1117 bytes

Desc: image001.gif

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130507/1336bb80/attachment-0001.gif>>

From GlasgowE at WTCPL.ORG Tue May 7 14:59:32 2013

From: GlasgowE at WTCPL.ORG (Elizabeth Glasgow)

Date: Tue, 7 May 2013 18:59:32 +0000

Subject: [Genealib] FW: Yours for the cost of postage

In-Reply-To: <8553689BD2AE744CB6C110AB31422ECD6D550EBF@OHWAR300.WPL.LOCAL>

References: <8553689BD2AE744CB6C110AB31422ECD6D550EBF@OHWAR300.WPL.LOCAL>

Message-ID: <8553689BD2AE744CB6C110AB31422ECD6D551F78@OHWAR300.WPL.LOCAL>

Thanks for your interest! The books have all been spoken for.

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Elizabeth Glasgow

Sent: Tuesday, May 07, 2013 11:07 AM

To: Librarians Serving Genealogists (genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu)

Subject: [Genealib] Yours for the cost of postage

Voyagers to the West: a Passage in the Peopling of America on the Eve of the Revolution, Bernard Bailyn.

Directory of the Ancestral Heads of New England Families 1620-1700, compiled by Frank R. Holmes.

Records of the Particular Court of Connecticut, 1639-1663, published by the Connecticut Historical Society and the Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Connecticut.

Elizabeth A. Glasgow

Local History & Genealogy Center

Warren-Trumbull County Public Library

444 Mahoning Ave. NW

Warren, Ohio 44483

(330) 399-8807, Ext.120

We may sit in our library and yet be in all the corners of the earth.

John Lubbock

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130507/edb628dc/attachment.html>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image001.gif

Type: image/gif

Size: 1117 bytes

Desc: image001.gif

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130507/edb628dc/attachment.gif>>

----- next part -----

An embedded and charset-unspecified text was scrubbed...

Name: ATT00001.txt

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130507/edb628dc/attachment.txt>>

From GlasgowE at WTCPL.ORG Wed May 8 15:14:59 2013

From: GlasgowE at WTCPL.ORG (Elizabeth Glasgow)

Date: Wed, 8 May 2013 19:14:59 +0000

Subject: [Genealib] Yours for the cost of postage, part deux...

Message-ID: <8553689BD2AE744CB6C110AB31422ECD6D556107@OHWAR300.WPL.LOCAL>

The Great Migration Begins: Immigration to New England 1620-1633, Robert Charles Anderson, 1995. Vols.1-3.

The Great Migration: Immigration to New England 1634-1635, Robert Charles Anderson, 1995. Vols.1-5 (incomplete set, might use as replacement volumes).

Elizabeth A. Glasgow

Local History & Genealogy Center

Warren-Trumbull County Public Library

444 Mahoning Ave. NW

Warren, Ohio 44483

(330) 399-8807, Ext.120

We may sit in our library and yet be in all the corners of the earth.

John Lubbock

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130508/f10cfb2a/attachment.html>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image001.gif

Type: image/gif

Size: 1117 bytes

Desc: image001.gif

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130508/f10cfb2a/attachment.gif>>

From Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov Thu May 9 09:54:09 2013

From: Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov (Scouras, Susan C)

Date: Thu, 9 May 2013 09:54:09 -0400

Subject: [Genealib] cataloging question regarding America's Women in the Revolutionary Era, NSDAR

Message-ID:

<D755A6DDA9D0F543A78201F3818A6BE4714BD9B383@OTB6MAIL01.executive.stateofwv.gov>

I have a cataloging question for those of you in non-academic libraries who are working with family history researchers more than academic researchers. Where are you placing America's Women in the Revolutionary War, 1760-1790: A History Through Bibliography, 3 volumes, by Eric Grundset and others, published by NSDAR? Is it cataloged under 016.973/3082 as a subject bibliography (as it is numbered in the Library of Congress catalog) or is it in 973 with the Revolutionary War (as it is in the OCLC bib I downloaded)? I am inclined to put it in 973 because the people who may use it will look in that section of our Reference collection where there are pension lists, etc., and will be far less likely to check out the bibliography section on the other end of the room. Our other NSDAR publications are all in 973.

I don't have to adhere to strict cataloging standards here, and have been known to "bend the rules" to place books where staff preferred or patrons were more likely to find and use them, but I would like to know what most libraries are choosing to do.

Susan Scouras
Librarian
WV Archives and History Library
The Culture Center
1900 Kanawha Blvd. E
Charleston, WV 25305-0300
(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742
Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov<mailto:Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130509/3a01a809/attachment.html>>

From marjorie.bardeen at lancasterhistory.org Thu May 9 10:37:13 2013
From: marjorie.bardeen at lancasterhistory.org (Marjorie Bardeen)
Date: Thu, 9 May 2013 10:37:13 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] cataloging question regarding America's Women in the
Revolutionary Era, NSDAR
In-Reply-To:
<D755A6DDA9D0F543A78201F3818A6BE4714BD9B383@OTB6MAIL01.executive.stateofwv.gov>
References:
<D755A6DDA9D0F543A78201F3818A6BE4714BD9B383@OTB6MAIL01.executive.stateofwv.gov>
Message-ID: <002101ce4cc2\$b2bc3bd0\$1834b370\$@bardeen@lancasterhistory.org>

Susan:

We put our copy in 973, no one ever looks at 016 and so many of our patrons are browsers rather than catalog searchers I think it is best to put it with books of a similar natures.

Marjorie R. Bardeen
Director of Library Services

<<http://www.lancasterhistory.org/>> cid:image001.gif at 01C9DFA7.313DDC80

230 N. President Ave.

Lancaster, Pa 17603

(717)-392-4633 ex. 119

<<http://www.lancasterhistory.org/>> www.lancasterhistory.org

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Scouras, Susan
C

Sent: Thursday, May 09, 2013 9:54 AM

To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'

Subject: [Genealib] cataloging question regarding America's Women in the
Revolutionary Era, NSDAR

I have a cataloging question for those of you in non-academic libraries who are working with family history researchers more than academic researchers. Where are you placing America's Women in the Revolutionary War, 1760-1790: A History Through Bibliography, 3 volumes, by Eric Grundset and others, published by NSDAR? Is it cataloged under 016.973/3082 as a subject bibliography (as it is numbered in the Library of Congress catalog) or is it in 973 with the Revolutionary War (as it is in the OCLC bib I downloaded)? I am inclined to put it in 973 because the people who may use it will look in that section of our Reference collection where there are pension lists, etc., and will be far less likely to check out the bibliography section on the other end of the room. Our other NSDAR publications are all in 973.

I don't have to adhere to strict cataloging standards here, and have been known to "bend the rules" to place books where staff preferred or patrons were more likely to find and use them, but I would like to know what most libraries are choosing to do.

Susan Scouras

Librarian

WV Archives and History Library

The Culture Center

1900 Kanawha Blvd. E

Charleston, WV 25305-0300

(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742

Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130509/8fad2996/attachment.html>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image003.jpg

Type: image/jpeg

Size: 4044 bytes

Desc: not available

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130509/8fad2996/attachment.jpg>>

From Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov Thu May 9 10:38:45 2013

From: Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov (Scouras, Susan C)

Date: Thu, 9 May 2013 10:38:45 -0400

Subject: [Genealib] cataloging question regarding America's Women in
the Revolutionary Era, NSDAR

In-Reply-To: <002101ce4cc2\$b2bc3bd0\$1834b370\$@bardeen@lancasterhistory.org>

References:

<D755A6DDA9D0F543A78201F3818A6BE4714BD9B383@OTB6MAIL01.executive.stateofwv.gov>

<002101ce4cc2\$b2bc3bd0\$1834b370\$@bardeen@lancasterhistory.org>

Message-ID:

<D755A6DDA9D0F543A78201F3818A6BE4714BD9B384@OTB6MAIL01.executive.stateofwv.gov>

Thank you for the reply. Our situation is the same and I am leaning toward 973.

Susan Scouras

Librarian

WV Archives and History Library

The Culture Center

1900 Kanawha Blvd. E

Charleston, WV 25305-0300

(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742

Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov<<mailto:Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov>>

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [<mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>] On Behalf Of Marjorie Bardeen

Sent: Thursday, May 09, 2013 10:37 AM

To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'

Subject: Re: [Genealib] cataloging question regarding America's Women in the
Revolutionary Era, NSDAR

Susan:

We put our copy in 973, no one ever looks at 016 and so many of our patrons are
browsers rather than catalog searchers I think it is best to put it with books of a
similar natures.

Marjorie R. Bardeen

Director of Library Services
[cid:image001.jpg at 01CE4CA1.61E81B50]<<http://www.lancasterhistory.org/>>
230 N. President Ave.
Lancaster, Pa 17603
(717)-392-4633 ex. 119
www.lancasterhistory.org<<http://www.lancasterhistory.org/>>

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Scouras, Susan C
Sent: Thursday, May 09, 2013 9:54 AM
To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'
Subject: [Genealib] cataloging question regarding America's Women in the Revolutionary Era, NSDAR

I have a cataloging question for those of you in non-academic libraries who are working with family history researchers more than academic researchers. Where are you placing America's Women in the Revolutionary War, 1760-1790: A History Through Bibliography, 3 volumes, by Eric Grundset and others, published by NSDAR? Is it cataloged under 016.973/3082 as a subject bibliography (as it is numbered in the Library of Congress catalog) or is it in 973 with the Revolutionary War (as it is in the OCLC bib I downloaded)? I am inclined to put it in 973 because the people who may use it will look in that section of our Reference collection where there are pension lists, etc., and will be far less likely to check out the bibliography section on the other end of the room. Our other NSDAR publications are all in 973.

I don't have to adhere to strict cataloging standards here, and have been known to "bend the rules" to place books where staff preferred or patrons were more likely to find and use them, but I would like to know what most libraries are choosing to do.

Susan Scouras
Librarian
WV Archives and History Library
The Culture Center
1900 Kanawha Blvd. E
Charleston, WV 25305-0300
(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742
Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov<<mailto:Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov>>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130509/2fcb32e3/attachment.html>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image001.jpg

Type: image/jpeg

Size: 4044 bytes

Desc: image001.jpg

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130509/2fcb32e3/attachment.jpg>>

From cygne1 at comcast.net Thu May 9 10:39:23 2013
From: cygne1 at comcast.net (Pam Cooper)
Date: Thu, 9 May 2013 07:39:23 -0700
Subject: [Genealib] cataloging question regarding America's Women in the Revolutionary Era, NSDAR

In-Reply-To: <002101ce4cc2\$b2bc3bd0\$1834b370\$@bardeen@lancasterhistory.org>
References:
<D755A6DDA9D0F543A78201F3818A6BE4714BD9B383@OTB6MAIL01.executive.stateofwv.gov>
<002101ce4cc2\$b2bc3bd0\$1834b370\$@bardeen@lancasterhistory.org>
Message-ID: <8EDB6E2E-2070-4832-8B1D-7E539281DA5F@comcast.net>

I agree. I have it in 973.3082.

Pam

Pamela J. Cooper
President, Florida State Genealogical Society
Lecturer/Librarian/Genealogist/Researcher

On May 9, 2013, at 7:37 AM, "Marjorie Bardeen" <marjorie.bardeen at lancasterhistory.org> wrote:

> Susan:
>
> We put our copy in 973, no one ever looks at 016 and so many of our patrons are
browsers rather than catalog searchers I think it is best to put it with books of a
similar natures.
>
>
> Marjorie R. Bardeen
> Director of Library Services
> <image003.jpg>
> 230 N. President Ave.
> Lancaster, Pa 17603
> (717)-392-4633 ex. 119
> www.lancasterhistory.org
>
> From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Scouras, Susan C
> Sent: Thursday, May 09, 2013 9:54 AM
> To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'
> Subject: [Genealib] cataloging question regarding America's Women in the
Revolutionary Era, NSDAR
>
> I have a cataloging question for those of you in non-academic libraries who are
working with family history researchers more than academic researchers. Where are
you placing America's Women in the Revolutionary War, 1760-1790: A History Through
Bibliography, 3 volumes, by Eric Grundset and others, published by NSDAR? Is it
cataloged under 016.973/3082 as a subject bibliography (as it is numbered in the
Library of Congress catalog) or is it in 973 with the Revolutionary War (as it is
in the OCLC bib I downloaded)? I am inclined to put it in 973 because the people
who may use it will look in that section of our Reference collection where there
are pension lists, etc., and will be far less likely to check out the bibliography
section on the other end of the room. Our other NSDAR publications are all in 973.
>
> I don't have to adhere to strict cataloging standards here, and have been known
to ?bend the rules? to place books where staff preferred or patrons were more
likely to find and use them, but I would like to know what most libraries are
choosing to do.
>
> Susan Scouras
> Librarian
> WV Archives and History Library

> The Culture Center
> 1900 Kanawha Blvd. E
> Charleston, WV 25305-0300
> (304) 558-0230, Ext. 742
> Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov
>
>
>

> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130509/e88618d4/attachment.html>>

From Nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov Thu May 9 11:32:42 2013

From: Nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov (Nancy Maxwell)

Date: Thu, 09 May 2013 10:32:42 -0500

Subject: [Genealib] cataloging question regarding America's Women in the Revolutionary Era, NSDAR

In-Reply-To:

<D755A6DDA9D0F543A78201F3818A6BE4714BD9B383@OTB6MAIL01.executive.stateofwv.gov>

References:

<D755A6DDA9D0F543A78201F3818A6BE4714BD9B383@OTB6MAIL01.executive.stateofwv.gov>

Message-ID: <518B7B5F.4B3F.00C1.1@grapevinetexas.gov>

Susan, our copy is in our general reference section in 973, since it's a bibliography and not a genealogy book per se. I requested our non-fiction-ordering librarian to purchase it.

Nancy

Nancy Maxwell, Genealogy Librarian
Frances Pittman Malcolm Genealogy Room
Grapevine Public Library
1201 Municipal Way
Grapevine, TX 76051
Voice: 817-410-3429
Fax: 817-410-3084
E-mail: nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov

>>> "Scouras, Susan C" <Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov> 5/9/2013 8:54 AM >>>

I have a cataloging question for those of you in non-academic libraries who are working with family history researchers more than academic researchers. Where are you placing America's Women in the Revolutionary War, 1760-1790: A History Through Bibliography, 3 volumes, by Eric Grundset and others, published by NSDAR? Is it cataloged under 016.973/3082 as a subject bibliography (as it is numbered in the Library of Congress catalog) or is it in 973 with the Revolutionary War (as it is in the OCLC bib I downloaded)? I am inclined to put it in 973 because the people who may use it will look in that section of our Reference collection where there are pension lists, etc., and will be far less likely to check out the bibliography section on the other end of the room. Our other NSDAR publications are all in 973.

I don't have to adhere to strict cataloging standards here, and have been known to "bend the rules" to place books where staff preferred or patrons were more likely to find and use them, but I would like to know what most libraries are choosing to do.

Susan Scouras
Librarian
WV Archives and History Library
The Culture Center
1900 Kanawha Blvd. E
Charleston, WV 25305-0300
(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742
Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov<mailto:Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov>

From kdr at ckls.org Thu May 9 13:28:59 2013
From: kdr at ckls.org (Kathy Rippel)
Date: Thu, 09 May 2013 12:28:59 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] cataloging question regarding America's Women in the
Revolutionary Era, NSDAR
In-Reply-To: <D755A6DDA9D0F543A78201F3818A6BE4714BD9B383@OTB6MAIL01.exec
utive.stateofwv.gov>
References:
<D755A6DDA9D0F543A78201F3818A6BE4714BD9B383@OTB6MAIL01.executive.stateofwv.gov>
Message-ID: <7.0.1.0.2.20130509122448.13846c88@ckls.org>

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:
<[http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130509/7f9a415f/
attachment.html](http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130509/7f9a415f/attachment.html)>

From jdaugherty at nhcgov.com Thu May 9 16:29:44 2013
From: jdaugherty at nhcgov.com (Daugherty, Jennifer)
Date: Thu, 9 May 2013 20:29:44 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] cataloging question regarding America's Women in
the Revolutionary Era, NSDAR
In-Reply-To: <8EDB6E2E-2070-4832-8B1D-7E539281DA5F@comcast.net>
References:
<D755A6DDA9D0F543A78201F3818A6BE4714BD9B383@OTB6MAIL01.executive.stateofwv.gov>
<002101ce4cc2\$b2bc3bd0\$1834b370\$@bardeen@lancasterhistory.org>,
<8EDB6E2E-2070-4832-8B1D-7E539281DA5F@comcast.net>
Message-ID: <B1F5D089E2854045902E05FD1EF474E91426BE33@SRVEXMBX02R.nhcgov.com>

Ditto to what they said.

Jennifer Daugherty | Librarian, Senior
Library - Main - Reference | New Hanover County
201 Chestnut Street
Wilmington, NC 28401
910-798-6305 p | 910-798-6312 f

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] on behalf of Pam Cooper [cygne1 at comcast.net]
Sent: Thursday, May 09, 2013 10:39 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] cataloging question regarding America's Women in the Revolutionary Era, NSDAR

I agree. I have it in 973.3082.

Pam

Pamela J. Cooper
President, Florida State Genealogical Society
Lecturer/Librarian/Genealogist/Researcher

On May 9, 2013, at 7:37 AM, "Marjorie Bardeen" <marjorie.bardeen at lancasterhistory.org<mailto:marjorie.bardeen at lancasterhistory.org>> wrote:

Susan:

We put our copy in 973, no one ever looks at 016 and so many of our patrons are browsers rather than catalog searchers I think it is best to put it with books of a similar natures.

Marjorie R. Bardeen
Director of Library Services
<image003.jpg><<http://www.lancasterhistory.org/>>
230 N. President Ave.
Lancaster, Pa 17603
(717)-392-4633 ex. 119
www.lancasterhistory.org<<http://www.lancasterhistory.org/>>

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu> [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Scouras, Susan C
Sent: Thursday, May 09, 2013 9:54 AM
To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'
Subject: [Genealib] cataloging question regarding America's Women in the Revolutionary Era, NSDAR

I have a cataloging question for those of you in non-academic libraries who are working with family history researchers more than academic researchers. Where are you placing America's Women in the Revolutionary War, 1760-1790: A History Through Bibliography, 3 volumes, by Eric Grundset and others, published by NSDAR? Is it cataloged under 016.973/3082 as a subject bibliography (as it is numbered in the Library of Congress catalog) or is it in 973 with the Revolutionary War (as it is in the OCLC bib I downloaded)? I am inclined to put it in 973 because the people who may use it will look in that section of our Reference collection where there are pension lists, etc., and will be far less likely to check out the bibliography section on the other end of the room. Our other NSDAR publications are all in 973.

I don't have to adhere to strict cataloging standards here, and have been known to bend the rules to place books where staff preferred or patrons were more likely to find and use them, but I would like to know what most libraries are choosing to do.

Susan Scouras

Librarian
WV Archives and History Library
The Culture Center
1900 Kanawha Blvd. E
Charleston, WV 25305-0300
(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742
Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov<mailto:Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov>

genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130509/6ecda096/attachment.html>>

From graymatters at windstream.net Fri May 10 01:24:03 2013
From: graymatters at windstream.net (Martha Grenzeback)
Date: Fri, 10 May 2013 00:24:03 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] cataloging question regarding America's Women in
the Revolutionary Era, NSDAR
In-Reply-To:
<D755A6DDA9D0F543A78201F3818A6BE4714BD9B384@OTB6MAIL01.executive.stateofwv.gov>
References:
<D755A6DDA9D0F543A78201F3818A6BE4714BD9B383@OTB6MAIL01.executive.stateofwv.gov>
<002101ce4cc2\$b2bc3bd0\$1834b370\$@bardeen@lancasterhistory.org>

<D755A6DDA9D0F543A78201F3818A6BE4714BD9B384@OTB6MAIL01.executive.stateofwv.gov>
Message-ID: <E80C4334-8F3C-4376-B166-05F4BE4D5A86@windstream.net>

We have ours in 973.3.

Martha Grenzeback
Omaha Public Library

On May 9, 2013, at 9:38 AM, "Scouras, Susan C" <Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov> wrote:

> Thank you for the reply. Our situation is the same and I am leaning toward 973.
>
> Susan Scouras
> Librarian
> WV Archives and History Library
> The Culture Center
> 1900 Kanawha Blvd. E
> Charleston, WV 25305-0300
> (304) 558-0230, Ext. 742
> Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov
>
> From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Marjorie Bardeen
> Sent: Thursday, May 09, 2013 10:37 AM
> To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'
> Subject: Re: [Genealib] cataloging question regarding America's Women in the

Revolutionary Era, NSDAR

>

> Susan:

>

> We put our copy in 973, no one ever looks at 016 and so many of our patrons are browsers rather than catalog searchers I think it is best to put it with books of a similar natures.

>

>

> Marjorie R. Bardeen

> Director of Library Services

> <image001.jpg>

> 230 N. President Ave.

> Lancaster, Pa 17603

> (717)-392-4633 ex. 119

> www.lancasterhistory.org

>

> From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Scouras, Susan C

> Sent: Thursday, May 09, 2013 9:54 AM

> To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'

> Subject: [Genealib] cataloging question regarding America's Women in the Revolutionary Era, NSDAR

>

> I have a cataloging question for those of you in non-academic libraries who are working with family history researchers more than academic researchers. Where are you placing America's Women in the Revolutionary War, 1760-1790: A History Through Bibliography, 3 volumes, by Eric Grundset and others, published by NSDAR? Is it cataloged under 016.973/3082 as a subject bibliography (as it is numbered in the Library of Congress catalog) or is it in 973 with the Revolutionary War (as it is in the OCLC bib I downloaded)? I am inclined to put it in 973 because the people who may use it will look in that section of our Reference collection where there are pension lists, etc., and will be far less likely to check out the bibliography section on the other end of the room. Our other NSDAR publications are all in 973.

>

> I don't have to adhere to strict cataloging standards here, and have been known to bend the rules to place books where staff preferred or patrons were more likely to find and use them, but I would like to know what most libraries are choosing to do.

>

> Susan Scouras

> Librarian

> WV Archives and History Library

> The Culture Center

> 1900 Kanawha Blvd. E

> Charleston, WV 25305-0300

> (304) 558-0230, Ext. 742

> Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov

>

>

>

>

> _____
> genealib mailing list

> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu

> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130510/

fd2e0489/attachment-0001.html>

From Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov Fri May 10 09:20:36 2013

From: Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov (Scouras, Susan C)

Date: Fri, 10 May 2013 09:20:36 -0400

Subject: [Genealib] cataloging question regarding America's Women
in the Revolutionary Era, NSDAR

In-Reply-To: <E80C4334-8F3C-4376-B166-05F4BE4D5A86@windstream.net>

References:

<D755A6DDA9D0F543A78201F3818A6BE4714BD9B383@OTB6MAIL01.executive.stateofwv.gov>
<002101ce4cc2\$b2bc3bd0\$1834b370\$@bardeen@lancasterhistory.org>

<D755A6DDA9D0F543A78201F3818A6BE4714BD9B384@OTB6MAIL01.executive.stateofwv.gov>
<E80C4334-8F3C-4376-B166-05F4BE4D5A86@windstream.net>

Message-ID:

<D755A6DDA9D0F543A78201F3818A6BE4714BD9B387@OTB6MAIL01.executive.stateofwv.gov>

Thanks to all of you for your replies. Consensus is definitely to go with 973 over 016.

Susan Scouras

Librarian

WV Archives and History Library

The Culture Center

1900 Kanawha Blvd. E

Charleston, WV 25305-0300

(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742

Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov<mailto:Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov>

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Martha Grenzeback

Sent: Friday, May 10, 2013 1:24 AM

To: Librarians Serving Genealogists

Subject: Re: [Genealib] cataloging question regarding America's Women in the
Revolutionary Era, NSDAR

We have ours in 973.3.

Martha Grenzeback

Omaha Public Library

On May 9, 2013, at 9:38 AM, "Scouras, Susan C" <Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov<mailto:Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov>> wrote:

Thank you for the reply. Our situation is the same and I am leaning toward 973.

Susan Scouras

Librarian

WV Archives and History Library

The Culture Center

1900 Kanawha Blvd. E

Charleston, WV 25305-0300

(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742

Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov<mailto:Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov>

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib-bounces at

mailman.acomp.usf.edu> [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>] On Behalf Of Marjorie Bardeen
Sent: Thursday, May 09, 2013 10:37 AM
To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'
Subject: Re: [Genealib] cataloging question regarding America's Women in the Revolutionary Era, NSDAR

Susan:

We put our copy in 973, no one ever looks at 016 and so many of our patrons are browsers rather than catalog searchers I think it is best to put it with books of a similar natures.

Marjorie R. Bardeen
Director of Library Services
<image001.jpg><<http://www.lancasterhistory.org/>>
230 N. President Ave.
Lancaster, Pa 17603
(717)-392-4633 ex. 119
www.lancasterhistory.org<<http://www.lancasterhistory.org/>>

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu> [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>] On Behalf Of Scouras, Susan C
Sent: Thursday, May 09, 2013 9:54 AM
To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'
Subject: [Genealib] cataloging question regarding America's Women in the Revolutionary Era, NSDAR

I have a cataloging question for those of you in non-academic libraries who are working with family history researchers more than academic researchers. Where are you placing America's Women in the Revolutionary War, 1760-1790: A History Through Bibliography, 3 volumes, by Eric Grundset and others, published by NSDAR? Is it cataloged under 016.973/3082 as a subject bibliography (as it is numbered in the Library of Congress catalog) or is it in 973 with the Revolutionary War (as it is in the OCLC bib I downloaded)? I am inclined to put it in 973 because the people who may use it will look in that section of our Reference collection where there are pension lists, etc., and will be far less likely to check out the bibliography section on the other end of the room. Our other NSDAR publications are all in 973.

I don't have to adhere to strict cataloging standards here, and have been known to "bend the rules" to place books where staff preferred or patrons were more likely to find and use them, but I would like to know what most libraries are choosing to do.

Susan Scouras
Librarian
WV Archives and History Library
The Culture Center
1900 Kanawha Blvd. E
Charleston, WV 25305-0300
(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742
Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov<mailto:Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov>

genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130510/d9d34bcb/attachment.html>>

From: mkmannix at gmail.com Sat May 11 12:21:10 2013
From: mkmannix at gmail.com (Mary K. Mannix)
Date: Sat, 11 May 2013 12:21:10 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] Help Saught!! _German Emigration Ships to New Orleans_
Message-ID: <CAPXojw_47M4Z5KsRmDsKSkJyehM0jspJqzfJ_cYsrcYOLkiQ_Q@mail.gmail.com>

Hello All,

If anyone has _German Emigration Ships to New Orleans, 1865-1869_, could they fax me page 140? Looking for entry for Frederick Schimmelpfennig, suppose to be on p. 140, per Filby, 2004 Supplement Or drop it in the mail? Or scan it? Or something?? Happy to do whatever formal ILL request you would like or whatever you might need to make the request more formal.

Appreciate your help!!!

Thanks!!!

Mary

--
Mary K. Mannix
Maryland Room Manager
C. Burr Artz Public Library
Frederick County Public Libraries
Frederick, MD

From: bbuckner at ci.waco.tx.us Sat May 11 16:36:13 2013
From: bbuckner at ci.waco.tx.us (Bill Buckner)
Date: Sat, 11 May 2013 15:36:13 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] Help Saught!! _German Emigration Ships to New Orleans_
In-Reply-To: <CAPXojw_47M4Z5KsRmDsKSkJyehM0jspJqzfJ_cYsrcYOLkiQ_Q@mail.gmail.com>
References: <CAPXojw_47M4Z5KsRmDsKSkJyehM0jspJqzfJ_cYsrcYOLkiQ_Q@mail.gmail.com>
Message-ID: <FFDD02844AF5F842BCCECC75E6AC89F8194AA850@cowex1.cow.local>

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Mary K. Mannix
Sent: Saturday, May 11, 2013 11:21 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: [Genealib] Help Saught!! _German Emigration Ships to New Orleans_

Hello All,

If anyone has _German Emigration Ships to New Orleans, 1865-1869_, could they fax me page 140? Looking for entry for Frederick Schimmelpfennig, suppose to be on p. 140, per Filby, 2004 Supplement Or drop it in the mail? Or scan it? Or something?? Happy to do whatever formal ILL request you would like or whatever you might need to make the request more formal.

Appreciate your help!!!

Thanks!!!

Mary

--

Mary K. Mannix
Maryland Room Manager
C. Burr Artz Public Library
Frederick County Public Libraries
Frederick, MD

genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: German Emigration Ships to New O pg 140.tif

Type: image/tiff

Size: 64908 bytes

Desc: German Emigration Ships to New O pg 140.tif

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130511/83066efc/attachment.tif>>

From mplazo at akronlibrary.org Sun May 12 13:14:26 2013

From: mplazo at akronlibrary.org (Plazo, Mary)

Date: Sun, 12 May 2013 17:14:26 +0000

Subject: [Genealib] Question: Burke's Peerage and related books

Message-ID: <2001B24CFA0F374DA9239ED295268D7F06F128E9@Exchange-

Mail.akronlibrary.org>

I have a question about essential reference books for genealogy related to Peerage and Pedigree in Great Britain.

We have an impressive amount of genealogy reference books in our collection for a public library. From previous librarians who have maintained the collection in the past, we have a large amount of very old reference books related to England court records and numerous versions of Burke's Peerage and many other related published works that cover peerage and pedigree. To my knowledge, our current and even most "seasoned" genealogists rarely use this collection. Can anyone give me any guidance about what books are truly essential for those genealogists researching early records in Great Britain and the United Kingdom and related pedigree books? Or at least any feedback in regards to which editions of Burke's Peerage should be kept in a large genealogy collection. I understand this question may be too involved and complex, but any suggestions would be appreciated. Thanks!

Mary Plazo, Librarian
Special Collections Division
Akron-Summit County Public Library
60 S. High St.
Akron, OH 44326-0001
330-643-9030
mplazo at akronlibrary.org<mailto:mplazo at akronlibrary.org>

From vminnick at las-cruces.org Sun May 12 16:23:57 2013
From: vminnick at las-cruces.org (Victoria Minnick)
Date: Sun, 12 May 2013 20:23:57 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] Mayflower Families through 5 generations
Message-ID: <4063EF68389F774C94FFDA3038145CC347F704BA@cllc-exch-mbx-01.las-cruces.org>

My library has the books "Mayflower Families through Five Generations". I noticed that we have several volumes with different editions. My question is do we need to keep the "older" editions of the volume if we have a newer edition? I have not been able to determine any significant changes in the different editions, but I have not read each one either.

My collection is fast running out of space and if I can elimiate duplicates, this would be great!

Thanks

Vicki Minnick
Senior Librarian
Thomas Branigan Memorial Library

"Who knows only his generation remains always a child." - George Norlin (1871-1942)

From harrisonkim at q.com Mon May 13 14:39:36 2013
From: harrisonkim at q.com (harrisonkim at q.com)
Date: Mon, 13 May 2013 14:39:36 -0400 (EDT)
Subject: [Genealib] William Filby Award winner is Elizabeth Crabtree Wells
Message-ID: <429684144.688212.1368470376543.JavaMail.root@md18.quartz.synacor.com>

William Filby Award for Genealogical Librarianship is awarded to a librarian whose primary focus is genealogy and local history and who is employed in a public, academic, or special library. This year's award, and a \$1,000 prize underwritten by ProQuest, went to Elizabeth Crabtree Wells, manager of the Special Collection Department at Samford University in Birmingham, Alabama. Active in the genealogical and historical community, she served as past president of the Alabama Genealogical Society, the Birmingham Genealogical Society, and is a founder and past president of the Society of Alabama Archivists. She is a regular lecturer at the Samford Institute of Genealogy and Historical Research. She is co-author of The History of Judson College. Elizabeth holds a BA from Judson College, an MA from Auburn University, and a MLS from the University of Alabama.

Congratulations, Liz. See you next month at IGHR.

?

Kim

Kim S. Harrison

Senior Account Executive

Ancestry Library Team

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130513/2fa49b8c/attachment-0001.html>>

From llandis at starklibrary.org Mon May 13 15:05:55 2013

From: llandis at starklibrary.org (Lauren Landis)

Date: Mon, 13 May 2013 19:05:55 +0000

Subject: [Genealib] Cutting Edge Genealogy

In-Reply-To: <mailman.71441.1368470380.7429.genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

References: <mailman.71441.1368470380.7429.genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

Message-ID: <1D4147524A649F43B412C0CFE9CB9A5703CAE3@EX2010.scdl.local>

Hey Genie friends. If you were going to set up the ultimate, cutting edge genealogy research area/collection, what would you include? Also, what subscription websites other than Ancestry Library Edition, Heritage Quest, and American Ancestors, would you want to make available to the patrons? You can contact me on or off list.

Sincerely,

Lauren K. Landis, Mgr.

Genealogy Division

Stark County District Library

715 Market Ave. North

Canton, OH 44702

330.458.2769

From dmanning at pplc.us Mon May 13 15:42:33 2013

From: dmanning at pplc.us (Denise Manning)

Date: Mon, 13 May 2013 15:42:33 -0400

Subject: [Genealib] Cutting Edge Genealogy
References: <mailman.71441.1368470380.7429.genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
<1D4147524A649F43B412C0CFE9CB9A5703CAE3@EX2010.scdl.local>
Message-ID: <BA5CFE213E42FE40ADCF84B651396807B84456@pplcserv.coop.local>

I would love to see on-list responses to these questions.

Denise Manning, MLIS
Office Manager
Tarpon Springs Public Library
(727) 943-4922

Please note: Florida has a very broad public records law. Most written communications to or from local officials regarding city business are public records available to the public and media upon request. Your e-mail communications may be subject to public disclosure.

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu on behalf of Lauren Landis
Sent: Mon 13-May-13 3:05 PM
To: 'genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu'
Subject: [Genealib] Cutting Edge Genealogy

Hey Genie friends. If you were going to set up the ultimate, cutting edge genealogy research area/collection, what would you include? Also, what subscription websites other than Ancestry Library Edition, Heritage Quest, and American Ancestors, would you want to make available to the patrons? You can contact me on or off list.

Sincerely,
Lauren K. Landis, Mgr.
Genealogy Divison
Stark County District Library
715 Market Ave. North
Canton, OH 44702
330.458.2769

genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130513/24b58877/attachment.html>>

From francesleeoneal at gmail.com Mon May 13 15:47:04 2013
From: francesleeoneal at gmail.com (Frances Lee O'Neal)
Date: Mon, 13 May 2013 15:47:04 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] Cutting Edge Genealogy
In-Reply-To: <BA5CFE213E42FE40ADCF84B651396807B84456@pplcserv.coop.local>

References: <mailman.71441.1368470380.7429.genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
<1D4147524A649F43B412C0CFE9CB9A5703CAE3@EX2010.scdl.local>
<BA5CFE213E42FE40ADCF84B651396807B84456@pplcserv.coop.local>
Message-ID: <CAAmh_2ubPUGawP3UzSey8VWir5JaLBKtfMy6112xxQEEJ0Aa4Q@mail.gmail.com>

me also.

Frances Lee O'Neal
Winnsboro, SC

On Mon, May 13, 2013 at 3:42 PM, Denise Manning <dmanning at pplc.us> wrote:

> I would love to see on-list responses to these questions.
>
> Denise Manning, MLIS
> Office Manager
> Tarpon Springs Public Library
> (727) 943-4922
>
> Please note: Florida has a very broad public records law. Most written
> communications to or from local officials regarding city business are
> public records available to the public and media upon request. Your e-mail
> communications may be subject to public disclosure.
>
>
>
> -----
> *From:* genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu on behalf of Lauren Landis
> *Sent:* Mon 13-May-13 3:05 PM
> *To:* 'genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu'
>
> *Subject:* [Genealib] Cutting Edge Genealogy
>
> Hey Genie friends. If you were going to set up the ultimate, cutting
> edge genealogy research area/collection, what would you include? Also,
> what subscription websites other than Ancestry Library Edition, Heritage
> Quest, and American Ancestors, would you want to make available to the
> patrons? You can contact me on or off list.
>
> Sincerely,
> Lauren K. Landis, Mgr.
> Genealogy Divison
> Stark County District Library
> 715 Market Ave. North
> Canton, OH 44702
> 330.458.2769
>
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>
>
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>
>

--

Frances Lee O'Neal

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130513/74dc47df/attachment.html>>

From history at eok.lib.ok.us Mon May 13 16:05:11 2013

From: history at eok.lib.ok.us (Grant Foreman Genealogy)

Date: Mon, 13 May 2013 15:05:11 -0500

Subject: [Genealib] Cutting Edge Genealogy

In-Reply-To: <fbecde0656466.519146fe@eok.lib.ok.us>

References: <mailman.71441.1368470380.7429.genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

<1D4147524A649F43B412C0CFE9CB9A5703CAE3@EX2010.scdl.local>

<BA5CFE213E42FE40ADCF84B651396807B84456@pplcserv.coop.local>

<fbecde0656466.519146fe@eok.lib.ok.us>

Message-ID: <fb9ee46253989.51910127@eok.lib.ok.us>

Fold3. We'd get it just for the Dawes Roll, Guion Miller, and Texas Deaths. But other items are also good for Oklahomans doing research, especially the military records.

Nancy Calhoun

Local History and Genealogical Department

Muskogee Public Library

801 W. Okmulgee

Muskogee, OK 74401

history at eok.lib.ok.us

918-682-6657

On 05/13/13, Denise Manning <dmanning at pplc.us> wrote:

>

> [Genealib] Cutting Edge Genealogy

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

> I would love to see on-list responses to these questions.

>

>

> Denise Manning, MLIS

> Office Manager

> Tarpon Springs Public Library

> (727) 943-4922

>

> Please note: Florida has a very broad public records law. Most written communications to or from local officials regarding city business are public records available to the public and media upon request. Your e-mail communications may be subject to public disclosure.

>

>

>

>

>
>
>
> From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu on behalf of Lauren Landis
> Sent: Mon 13-May-13 3:05 PM
> To: 'genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu'
> Subject: [Genealib] Cutting Edge Genealogy
>
>
>
> Hey Genie friends. If you were going to set up the ultimate, cutting edge
genealogy research area/collection, what would you include? Also, what subscription
websites other than Ancestry Library Edition, Heritage Quest, and American
Ancestors, would you want to make available to the patrons? You can contact me on
or off list.
>
> Sincerely,
> Lauren K. Landis, Mgr.
> Genealogy Divison
> Stark County District Library
> 715 Market Ave. North
> Canton, OH 44702
> 330.458.2769
>
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
--

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130513/2178b94c/attachment.html>>

From jdaugherty at nhcgov.com Mon May 13 16:48:47 2013

From: jdaugherty at nhcgov.com (Daugherty, Jennifer)

Date: Mon, 13 May 2013 20:48:47 +0000

Subject: [Genealib] Cutting Edge Genealogy

In-Reply-To: <1D4147524A649F43B412C0CFE9CB9A5703CAE3@EX2010.scdl.local>

References: <mailman.71441.1368470380.7429.genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

<1D4147524A649F43B412C0CFE9CB9A5703CAE3@EX2010.scdl.local>

Message-ID: <B1F5D089E2854045902E05FD1EF474E91426C03E@SRVEXMBX02R.nhcgov.com>

I would have the entire run of our newspaper digitized and subject indexed or at
least OCR'd, including all the misc. newspapers with short runs. (Hey, we are
dreaming, right?)

I would add Fold3 and African American Heritage.

A digital microfilm scanner (probably the newest scanpro release.)

A big screen television or digital display for a digital exhibit (for photographs,
etc.)

A digital sign in process. (No paperwork!!)

An x-ray machine. (If the airport gets one, why can't I?)

Jennifer Daugherty | Librarian, Senior

Library - Main - Reference | New Hanover County

201 Chestnut Street

Wilmington, NC 28401

910-798-6305 p | 910-798-6312 f

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Lauren Landis

Sent: Monday, May 13, 2013 3:06 PM

To: 'genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu'

Subject: [Genealib] Cutting Edge Genealogy

Hey Genie friends. If you were going to set up the ultimate, cutting edge genealogy research area/collection, what would you include? Also, what subscription websites other than Ancestry Library Edition, Heritage Quest, and American Ancestors, would you want to make available to the patrons? You can contact me on or off list.

Sincerely,

Lauren K. Landis, Mgr.

Genealogy Divison

Stark County District Library

715 Market Ave. North

Canton, OH 44702

330.458.2769

genealib mailing list

genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130513/d88ca295/attachment.html>>

From tinstster2 at yahoo.com Mon May 13 16:36:34 2013

From: tinstster2 at yahoo.com (tinstster2 at yahoo.com)

Date: Mon, 13 May 2013 13:36:34 -0700 (PDT)

Subject: [Genealib] Cutting Edge Genealogy

In-Reply-To: <1D4147524A649F43B412C0CFE9CB9A5703CAE3@EX2010.scdl.local>

References: <mailman.71441.1368470380.7429.genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

<1D4147524A649F43B412C0CFE9CB9A5703CAE3@EX2010.scdl.local>

Message-ID: <1368477394.60037.YahooMailRC@web184403.mail.bf1.yahoo.com>

I would suggest linking to:

<http://www.academic-genealogy.com/professionallibrarysources.htm>

http://academic-genealogy.com/professionallibrarysources.htm#THESES_&_DISSERTATIONS

This is now The Cutting Edge Resource for all research specialists. Ongoing information is being included from WorldCat, ProQuest, ERIC, The Institute of Historical Research, American Historical Association, etc. You can't go wrong with this scholarly information. It is worldwide in scope; comprehensive and in depth coverage of pertinent genealogy and family history subjects of interest. [Titles listed alphabetically by year

-
FromFuture Years In Progress Back To A.D. 400 Search]

From: Lauren Landis <llandis at starklibrary.org>
To: "genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu" <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Sent: Mon, May 13, 2013 12:06:20 PM
Subject: [Genealib] Cutting Edge Genealogy

Hey Genie friends. If you were going to set up the ultimate, cutting edge genealogy research area/collection, what would you include? Also, what subscription websites other than Ancestry Library Edition, Heritage Quest, and American Ancestors, would you want to make available to the patrons? You can contact me on or off list.

Sincerely,
Lauren K. Landis, Mgr.
Genealogy Divison
Stark County District Library
715 Market Ave. North
Canton, OH 44702
330.458.2769

genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>
----- next part -----
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130513/5f49d089/attachment.html>>

From kmccallum at aapld.org Mon May 13 17:28:58 2013
From: kmccallum at aapld.org (Kristen McCallum)
Date: Mon, 13 May 2013 16:28:58 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] Accessing 1940 Census Images on Heritage Quest
Message-ID: <CAJv_p_W54bV=LeqapJPoXuH7zN+3bPT079zeGhYK3DoGKY6jDA@mail.gmail.com>

Hello everyone,

Does anyone know how to access the 1940 census images on Heritage Quest? I can only find access under Basic and Advanced Search, but since the indexing is only partially done some states are not available. The main HQ landing page does advertise a "complete set of US Federal Census images from 1790-1940," so I'm assuming the images should be there somewhere.

I was looking for the images under the Browse feature, but didn't see 1940

as an option. It's also missing from the Find by Page Number option.

There is a content schedule update available from HQ (see http://www.proquest.com/en-US/promos/feature01_hqo.shtml) but I'm not sure I understand how to read it.

If anyone has any more information, please share.

Thanks in advance.

Kristen McCallum
Reference Librarian
Algonquin Area Public Library
----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130513/073ca3d1/attachment.html>>

From rayscru at gmail.com Mon May 13 17:36:01 2013
From: rayscru at gmail.com (Yvonne Crumpler)
Date: Mon, 13 May 2013 16:36:01 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] Accessing 1940 Census Images on Heritage Quest
In-Reply-To: <CAJv_p_W54bV=LeqapJPoXuH7zN+3bPT079zeGhYK3DoGKY6jDA@mail.gmail.com>
References: <CAJv_p_W54bV=LeqapJPoXuH7zN+3bPT079zeGhYK3DoGKY6jDA@mail.gmail.com>
Message-ID: <CAG+6uCLntW_M6-cicjqBmDNLNii0P=-0MeA_YgY6eeo8p9cQbw@mail.gmail.com>

I know you asked for help with HeritageQuest but it is available online for free from Ancestry

http://www.ancestry.com/1940-census?s_kwcid=1940+census+online+free&gclid=C0Kk1d0DlLcCFcJo4AodARUAIA&pdv=c&o_xid=21837&o_lid=21837&o_sch=Search

On Mon, May 13, 2013 at 4:28 PM, Kristen McCallum <kmccallum at aapld.org>wrote:

> Hello everyone,
>
> Does anyone know how to access the 1940 census images on Heritage Quest?
> I can only find access under Basic and Advanced Search, but since the
> indexing is only partially done some states are not available. The main HQ
> landing page does advertise a "complete set of US Federal Census images
> from 1790-1940," so I'm assuming the images should be there somewhere.
>
> I was looking for the images under the Browse feature, but didn't see 1940
> as an option. It's also missing from the Find by Page Number option.
>
> There is a content schedule update available from HQ (see
> http://www.proquest.com/en-US/promos/feature01_hqo.shtml) but I'm not
> sure I understand how to read it.
>
> If anyone has any more information, please share.
>
> Thanks in advance.
>
> Kristen McCallum
> Reference Librarian
> Algonquin Area Public Library

>
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
>

--
Yvonne Crumpler
* *
rayscru at gmail.com

*

*

All tyranny needs to gain a foothold is for people of good conscience to remain silent.

*

*

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130513/e1ca6596/attachment.html>>

From ACrow at ancestry.com Mon May 13 17:40:00 2013

From: ACrow at ancestry.com (Amy Crow)

Date: Mon, 13 May 2013 21:40:00 +0000

Subject: [Genealib] Accessing 1940 Census Images on Heritage Quest

In-Reply-To: <CAG+6uCLntW_M6-cicjqBmDNLNii0P=-0MeA_YgY6eeo8p9cQbw@mail.gmail.com>

Message-ID: <CDB6D550.974A%acrow@ancestry.com>

It's also available for free (index and images) on Archives.com:

<http://www.archives.com/1940census>

Amy Johnson Crow

Amy Johnson crow

Genealogical Content Mgr.,
Archives

P

415.795.6845

E

acrow at ancestry.com<mailto:me at ancestry.com>

153 Townsend Street, Suite 800

San Francisco, CA 94107

From: Yvonne Crumpler <rayscru at gmail.com<mailto:rayscru at gmail.com>>
Reply-To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>>
Date: Monday, May 13, 2013 5:36 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>>
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Accessing 1940 Census Images on Heritage Quest

I know you asked for help with HeritageQuest but it is available online for free from Ancestry

http://www.ancestry.com/1940-census?s_kwcid=1940+census+online+free&gclid=C0Kk1d0DlLcCFcJo4AodARUAIA&pdv=c&o_xid=21837&o_lid=21837&o_sch=Search

On Mon, May 13, 2013 at 4:28 PM, Kristen McCallum <kmccallum at aapld.org<mailto:kmccallum at aapld.org>> wrote:
Hello everyone,

Does anyone know how to access the 1940 census images on Heritage Quest? I can only find access under Basic and Advanced Search, but since the indexing is only partially done some states are not available. The main HQ landing page does advertise a "complete set of US Federal Census images from 1790-1940," so I'm assuming the images should be there somewhere.

I was looking for the images under the Browse feature, but didn't see 1940 as an option. It's also missing from the Find by Page Number option.

There is a content schedule update available from HQ (see http://www.proquest.com/en-US/promos/feature01_hqo.shtml) but I'm not sure I understand how to read it.

If anyone has any more information, please share.

Thanks in advance.

Kristen McCallum
Reference Librarian
Algonquin Area Public Library

genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

--
Yvonne Crumpler

rayscru at gmail.com<mailto:rayscru at gmail.com>
[X]

All tyranny needs to gain a foothold is for people of good conscience to remain silent.

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130513/73e722ba/attachment.html>>

From RencherDE at familysearch.org Mon May 13 17:41:18 2013
From: RencherDE at familysearch.org (David E. Rencher)
Date: Mon, 13 May 2013 21:41:18 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] Accessing 1940 Census Images on Heritage Quest
In-Reply-To: <CAG+6uCLntW_M6-cicjqBmDNLNii0P=-0MeA_YgY6eeo8p9cQbw@mail.gmail.com>
References: <CAJv_p_W54bV=LeqapJPoXuH7zN+3bPT079zeGhYK3DoGKY6jDA@mail.gmail.com>
<CAG+6uCLntW_M6-cicjqBmDNLNii0P=-0MeA_YgY6eeo8p9cQbw@mail.gmail.com>
Message-ID: <BCF2DAD518383542939D3B185B86AC862D2B08EB@w12089.ldschurch.org>

They are also free on FamilySearch.org

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Yvonne Crumpler
Sent: Monday, May 13, 2013 3:36 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Accessing 1940 Census Images on Heritage Quest

I know you asked for help with HeritageQuest but it is available online for free from Ancestry

http://www.ancestry.com/1940-census?s_kwcid=1940+census+online+free&gclid=COKk1d0DlLcCFcJo4AodARUAIA&pdv=c&o_xid=21837&o_lid=21837&o_sch=Search

On Mon, May 13, 2013 at 4:28 PM, Kristen McCallum <kmccallum at aapld.org><mailto:kmccallum at aapld.org>> wrote:
Hello everyone,

Does anyone know how to access the 1940 census images on Heritage Quest? I can only find access under Basic and Advanced Search, but since the indexing is only partially done some states are not available. The main HQ landing page does advertise a "complete set of US Federal Census images from 1790-1940," so I'm assuming the images should be there somewhere.

I was looking for the images under the Browse feature, but didn't see 1940 as an option. It's also missing from the Find by Page Number option.

There is a content schedule update available from HQ (see http://www.proquest.com/en-US/promos/feature01_hqo.shtml) but I'm not sure I understand how to read it.

If anyone has any more information, please share.

Thanks in advance.

Kristen McCallum
Reference Librarian
Algonquin Area Public Library

genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

--
Yvonne Crumpler

rayscru at gmail.com<mailto:rayscru at gmail.com>

All tyranny needs to gain a foothold is for people of good conscience to remain silent.

NOTICE: This email message is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s) and may contain confidential and privileged information. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure or distribution is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by reply email and destroy all copies of the original message.

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130513/016e0d41/attachment.html>>

From: boljace at yahoo.com Mon May 13 17:42:23 2013
From: boljace at yahoo.com (Beth E. Oljace)
Date: Mon, 13 May 2013 14:42:23 -0700 (PDT)
Subject: [Genealib] Cutting Edge Genealogy
In-Reply-To: <1D4147524A649F43B412C0CFE9CB9A5703CAE3@EX2010.scdl.local>
References: <mailman.71441.1368470380.7429.genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
<1D4147524A649F43B412C0CFE9CB9A5703CAE3@EX2010.scdl.local>
Message-ID: <1368481343.13320.YahooMailNeo@web162706.mail.bf1.yahoo.com>

Some of the answer to that question is subjectively based on where you are and the clientele you serve.? We couldn't get along without Newspaper Archive (www.newspaperarchive.com), but they have over 25 years of our local papers digitized and significant holdings in Indiana newspapers.?

From: Lauren Landis <llandis at starklibrary.org>
To: "'genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu'" <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Sent: Monday, May 13, 2013 3:05 PM
Subject: [Genealib] Cutting Edge Genealogy

Hey Genie friends. If you were going to set up the ultimate, cutting edge genealogy research area/collection, what would you include?? Also, what subscription websites other than Ancestry Library Edition, Heritage Quest, and American Ancestors, would you want to make available to the patrons?? You can contact me on or off list.

Sincerely,
Lauren K. Landis, Mgr.
Genealogy Divison
Stark County District Library
715 Market Ave. North
Canton, OH? 44702
330.458.2769

genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>
----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130513/977cc47e/attachment.html>>

From wblohm at gailborden.info Mon May 13 17:44:29 2013
From: wblohm at gailborden.info (William Blohm)
Date: Mon, 13 May 2013 16:44:29 -0500 (CDT)
Subject: [Genealib] Accessing 1940 Census Images on Heritage Quest
In-Reply-To: <CAJv_p_W54bV=LeqapJPoXuH7zN+3bPT079zeGhYK3DoGKY6jDA@mail.gmail.com>
References: <CAJv_p_W54bV=LeqapJPoXuH7zN+3bPT079zeGhYK3DoGKY6jDA@mail.gmail.com>
Message-ID: <1368481469.162920310@apps.rackspace.com>

Kristen,

For some reason 1940 isn't listed in the Brose option, but the census year pulldowns in both basic and advanced search show 1940. I just searched for my grandfather, and the image appears.

William R. Blohm
Collection Services Manager
Gail Borden Public Library District
270 N. Grove Ave.
Elgin, IL 60120

-----Original Message-----

From: "Kristen McCallum" <kmccallum at aapld.org>
Sent: Monday, May 13, 2013 4:28pm
To: "Librarians Serving Genealogists" <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

Subject: [Genealib] Accessing 1940 Census Images on Heritage Quest

Hello everyone,
Does anyone know how to access the 1940 census images on Heritage Quest? I can only find access under Basic and Advanced Search, but since the indexing is only partially done some states are not available. The main HQ landing page does advertise a "complete set of US Federal Census images from 1790-1940," so I'm assuming the images should be there somewhere.

I was looking for the images under the Browse feature, but didn't see 1940 as an option. It's also missing from the Find by Page Number option. There is a content schedule update available from HQ (see [http://www.proquest.com/en-US/promos/feature01_hqo.shtml] http://www..proquest.com/en-US/promos/feature01_hqo.shtml) but I'm not sure I understand how to read it.

If anyone has any more information, please share..
Thanks in advance.

Kristen McCallum
Reference Librarian
Algonquin Area Public Library

PLEASE NOTE:

Pursuant to Illinois State Law, e-mail communication to and from this address may be subject to public disclosure.

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130513/0069600f/attachment-0001.html>

From Nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov Mon May 13 18:25:00 2013
From: Nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov (Nancy Maxwell)
Date: Mon, 13 May 2013 17:25:00 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] Cutting Edge Genealogy
In-Reply-To: <B1F5D089E2854045902E05FD1EF474E91426C03E@SRVEXMBX02R.nhcgov.com>
References: <mailman.71441.1368470380.7429.genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
<1D4147524A649F43B412C0CFE9CB9A5703CAE3@EX2010.scdl.local>
<B1F5D089E2854045902E05FD1EF474E91426C03E@SRVEXMBX02R.nhcgov.com>
Message-ID: <5191220D.4B3F.00C1.1@grapevinetexas.gov>

Jennifer, I could dream right along with you! Except we already have Fold3.

Nancy Maxwell, Genealogy Librarian
Frances Pittman Malcolm Genealogy Room
Grapevine Public Library

1201 Municipal Way
Grapevine, TX 76051
Voice: 817-410-3429
Fax: 817-410-3084
E-mail: nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov

>>> "Daugherty, Jennifer" <jdaugherty at nhcgov.com> 5/13/2013 3:48 PM
>>>

I would have the entire run of our newspaper digitized and subject indexed or at least OCR'd, including all the misc. newspapers with short runs. (Hey, we are dreaming, right?)

I would add Fold3 and African American Heritage.

A digital microfilm scanner (probably the newest scanpro release.)

A big screen television or digital display for a digital exhibit (for photographs, etc.)

A digital sign in process. (No paperwork!!)

An x-ray machine. (If the airport gets one, why can't I?)

Jennifer Daugherty | Librarian, Senior

Library - Main - Reference | New Hanover County

201 Chestnut Street

Wilmington, NC 28401

910-798-6305 p | 910-798-6312 f

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Lauren Landis
Sent: Monday, May 13, 2013 3:06 PM
To: 'genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu'
Subject: [Genealib] Cutting Edge Genealogy

Hey Genie friends. If you were going to set up the ultimate, cutting edge genealogy research area/collection, what would you include? Also, what subscription websites other than Ancestry Library Edition, Heritage Quest, and American Ancestors, would you want to make available to the patrons? You can contact me on or off list.

Sincerely,
Lauren K. Landis, Mgr.
Genealogy Division
Stark County District Library
715 Market Ave. North
Canton, OH 44702
330.458.2769

genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

From llscott2000 at bellsouth.net Mon May 13 18:53:38 2013
From: llscott2000 at bellsouth.net (L.L. Scott)
Date: Mon, 13 May 2013 17:53:38 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] Accessing 1940 Census Images on Heritage Quest
In-Reply-To: <CAG+6uCLntW_M6-cicjqBmDNLNii0P=-0MeA_YgY6eeo8p9cQbw@mail.gmail.com>
References: <CAJv_p_W54bV=LeqapJPoXuH7zN+3bPT079zeGhYK3DoGKY6jDA@mail.gmail.com>
<CAG+6uCLntW_M6-cicjqBmDNLNii0P=-0MeA_YgY6eeo8p9cQbw@mail.gmail.com>
Message-ID: <AF548872BB2B4A68816D0CD81639FAE1@Momsoffice>

Completely indexed and FREE
<https://familysearch.org/1940census/>

From: Yvonne Crumpler
Sent: Monday, May 13, 2013 4:36 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Accessing 1940 Census Images on Heritage Quest

I know you asked for help with HeritageQuest but it is available online for free from Ancestry

http://www.ancestry.com/1940-census?s_kwcid=1940+census+online+free&gclid=COKk1d0DlLcCFcJo4AodARUAIA&pdv=c&o_xid=21837&o_lid=21837&o_sch=Search

On Mon, May 13, 2013 at 4:28 PM, Kristen McCallum <kmccallum at aapld.org> wrote:

Hello everyone,

Does anyone know how to access the 1940 census images on Heritage Quest? I can only find access under Basic and Advanced Search, but since the indexing is only partially done some states are not available. The main HQ landing page does advertise a "complete set of US Federal Census images from 1790-1940," so I'm assuming the images should be there somewhere.

I was looking for the images under the Browse feature, but didn't see 1940 as an option. It's also missing from the Find by Page Number option.

There is a content schedule update available from HQ (see http://www.proquest.com/en-US/promos/feature01_hqo.shtml) but I'm not sure I understand how to read it.

If anyone has any more information, please share.

Thanks in advance.

Kristen McCallum
Reference Librarian
Algonquin Area Public Library

genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

--

Yvonne Crumpler

rayscru at gmail.com

All tyranny needs to gain a foothold is for people of good conscience to remain silent.

genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130513/d95d71b4/attachment.html>>

From riffelj at bellsouth.net Mon May 13 19:07:21 2013
From: riffelj at bellsouth.net (JUDY A RIFFEL)
Date: Mon, 13 May 2013 18:07:21 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] Toner cartridges
Message-ID: <C27B732E2D1346FA81A0E1E690B0CBA6@userc1z2hkl8s7>

Our genealogy society has about a dozen Minolta MT Toner RP 503 cartridges. I'm wondering if there is any need out there for these. I doubt many of these machines are still out there and working, but I thought I'd ask before I make a recommendation to our board as to what to do with them.

Judy Riffel
Baton Rouge, LA

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:
<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130513/65c07123/attachment.html>>

From jmhealy1 at comcast.net Mon May 13 19:13:55 2013
From: jmhealy1 at comcast.net (Janice M. Healy)
Date: Mon, 13 May 2013 16:13:55 -0700
Subject: [Genealib] Mary's Question: Burke's Peerage and related books
Message-ID: <p0624080acdb722df13fa@[192.168.0.2]>

Hi Mary and others that have questions about what to retain on the Berke's Peerage. Kaleen Beall and her late husband Bill updated the Ancestral Roots or should I say finished the update that Frederick L. Weis was working on before his death. I would say they are more

knowledgeable that most on the use of these books and other works of this nature. So I sent Mary's question to Kaleen and here is her answer back. I hope this is helpful to all of you folks.

Janice

Conner-Bishop Historical Resource Center

>Hi Janice,

>

>I know these volumes are large and take up a lot of space. However, >if a library is fortunate to have volumes especially from >non-consecutive years they should be retained if possible. Peerages >may become dormant (and eventually extinct, perhaps) and the family >will no longer appear in the later volumes. Information on these >dormant peerages may provide valuable information for a genealogist, >as a daughter(s) of the last peer may have had descendants who (if >they can trace back to this peer) will have a gold mine of >genealogical information available to them. But then this is just >my opinion!

>

>Kaleen

>

>On 5/12/2013 11:46 AM, Janice M. Healy wrote:

>

>>Hi Kaleen,

>>

>>This just came in from the Genealib list serve could you possibly >>help this librarian out with this question? I know you know a lot >>more about the different peerage books etc. You can send it back to >>me and I will bounce it onto the list. I know you don't subscribe >>so this would work and will be helpful to all with similar >>questions on these as well as smarten up me.

>>

>>Have a wonderful Mothers day.

>>Janice

>>

>>>ender:

>>><<mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>>genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu

>>>

>>>I have a question about essential reference books for genealogy >>>related to Peerage and Pedigree in Great Britain.

>>>

>>>

>>>

>>>We have an impressive amount of genealogy reference books in our >>>collection for a public library. From previous librarians who >>>have maintained the collection in the past, we have a large amount >>>of very old reference books related to England court records and >>>numerous versions of Burke's Peerage and many other related >>>published works that cover peerage and pedigree. To my knowledge, >>>our current and even most "seasoned" genealogists rarely use this >>>collection. Can anyone give me any guidance about what books are >>>truly essential for those genealogists researching early records >>>in Great Britain and the United Kingdom and related pedigree >>>books? Or at least any feedback in regards to which editions of >>>Burke's Peerage should be kept in a large genealogy collection. I >>>understand this question may be too involved and complex, but any >>>suggestions would be appreciated. Thanks!

>>>

>>>
>>>
>>>Mary Plazo, Librarian
>>>
>>>Special Collections Division
>>>
>>>Akron-Summit County Public Library
>>>
>>>60 S. High St.
>>>
>>>Akron, OH 44326-0001
>>>
>>>330-643-9030
>>>
>>><mailto:mplazo at akronlibrary.org>mplazo at akronlibrary.org<mailto:mplazo at
akronlibrary.org><mailto:mplazo at akronlibrary.org>
>>>
>>>
>>>
>>>genealib mailing list
>>><mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
>>><http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>http://
mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
>>>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130513/
de873e9f/attachment.html>

From rmftucker at gmail.com Mon May 13 19:55:04 2013
From: rmftucker at gmail.com (Tucker Ruth MF)
Date: Mon, 13 May 2013 18:55:04 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] Mayflower Families Through 5 generations
In-Reply-To: <mailman.71441.1368470380.7429.genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
References: <mailman.71441.1368470380.7429.genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Message-ID: <A950EE01-E1BF-4BAA-A3D3-A0EFA60E5727@gmail.com>

Yes, you may dispose of the earlier editions as everything is included
in the later ones and has been updated and is the currently accepted
information.

Also as a researcher I would hope that people only use the latest
edition, since previous ones may include errors.

Ruth MF Tucker

Ruth MF Tucker
Iowa Mayflower Society Assistant HHistorian
339 Lawrence Ave.
Evansdale IA 50707-1231

On May 13, 2013, at 1:39 PM, genealib-request at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
wrote:

> Message: 5

> Date: Sun, 12 May 2013 20:23:57 +0000
> From: Victoria Minnick <vminnick at las-cruces.org>
> To: "genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu" <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
> Subject: [Genealib] Mayflower Families through 5 generations
> Message-ID:
> <4063EF68389F774C94FFDA3038145CC347F704BA at clc-exch-mbx-01.las-cruces.org>
> >
>
> Content-Type: text/plain; charset="iso-8859-1"
>
> My library has the books "Mayflower Families through Five
> Generations". I noticed that we have several volumes with different
> editions. My question is do we need to keep the "older" editions of
> the volume if we have a newer edition? I have not been able to
> determine any significant changes in the different editions, but I
> have not read each one either.
>
>
>
> My collection is fast running out of space and if I can eliminate
> duplicates, this would be great!
>
>
>
> Thanks
>
>
>
> Vicki Minnick
>
> Senior Librarian
>
> Thomas Branigan Memorial Library
>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130513/06faa9f9/attachment.html>>

From llandis at starklibrary.org Tue May 14 08:50:01 2013

From: llandis at starklibrary.org (Lauren Landis)

Date: Tue, 14 May 2013 12:50:01 +0000

Subject: [Genealib] Z.N.T. Lodge

Message-ID: <1D4147524A649F43B412C0CFE9CB9A5703CBDE@EX2010.scdl.local>

A patron found an obituary reference saying that her ancestor was a member of the Z.N.T. Lodge in Canton, Ohio. We have checked our local city directories for a listing of the organization but haven't found it. We have done a pretty exhaustive Google search and found that there were chapters of the lodge in Cleveland, OH, and in Illinois, but that's all. Does anyone have any information about this lodge? What the initials stand for? Thanks so much.

Sincerely,
Lauren K. Landis, Mgr.
Genealogy Division
Stark County District Library
715 Market Ave. North

Canton, OH 44702
(330) 458-2769
llandis at starklibrary.org

From mrarchive at aol.com Tue May 14 09:40:06 2013
From: mrarchive at aol.com (professor seames)
Date: Tue, 14 May 2013 09:40:06 -0400 (EDT)
Subject: [Genealib] Z.N.T. Lodge
In-Reply-To: <1D4147524A649F43B412C0CFE9CB9A5703CBDE@EX2010.scdl.local>
References: <1D4147524A649F43B412C0CFE9CB9A5703CBDE@EX2010.scdl.local>
Message-ID: <8D01EBFAE05077D-B7C-13F97@webmail-d182.sysops.aol.com>

WHAT IS THE APPROX. DATE OF THE OBIT. THE FIRST WORD i AM BETTING IS
ZIONMAYBE NATIONAL TEMEPERANCE ?

-----Original Message-----

From: Lauren Landis <llandis at starklibrary.org>
To: genealib <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Sent: Tue, May 14, 2013 8:50 am
Subject: [Genealib] Z.N.T. Lodge

A patron found an obituary reference saying that her ancestor was a member of the Z.N.T. Lodge in Canton, Ohio. We have checked our local city directories for a listing of the organization but haven't found it. We have done a pretty exhaustive Google search and found that there were chapters of the lodge in Cleveland, OH, and in Illinois, but that's all. Does anyone have any information about this lodge? What the initials stand for? Thanks so much.

Sincerely,
Lauren K. Landis, Mgr.
Genealogy Division
Stark County District Library
715 Market Ave. North
Canton, OH 44702
(330) 458-2769
llandis at starklibrary.org

genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130514/affff1ca1/attachment.html>>

From egrundset at dar.org Tue May 14 10:38:06 2013
From: egrundset at dar.org (Grundset, Eric)
Date: Tue, 14 May 2013 14:38:06 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] Z.N.T. Lodge
In-Reply-To: <1D4147524A649F43B412C0CFE9CB9A5703CBDE@EX2010.scdl.local>
References: <1D4147524A649F43B412C0CFE9CB9A5703CBDE@EX2010.scdl.local>

Message-ID: <B54010CB40BD3D4DB61FCC9233B74E940A55FC@Mail3.darlib.org>

Any chance that it was a German organization with a word like "zietung" at the beginning??? Just a wild thought since we don't have too many "z" words in English that might work it those aren't someone's initials.

Eric

Eric G. Grundset
Library Director
DAR Library
National Society Daughters of the American Revolution
1776 D Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20006-5303
202.879-3313
egrundset at dar.org

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Lauren Landis
Sent: Tuesday, May 14, 2013 8:50 AM
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] Z.N.T. Lodge

A patron found an obituary reference saying that her ancestor was a member of the Z.N.T. Lodge in Canton, Ohio. We have checked our local city directories for a listing of the organization but haven't found it. We have done a pretty exhaustive Google search and found that there were chapters of the lodge in Cleveland, OH, and in Illinois, but that's all. Does anyone have any information about this lodge? What the initials stand for? Thanks so much.

Sincerely,
Lauren K. Landis, Mgr.
Genealogy Division
Stark County District Library
715 Market Ave. North
Canton, OH 44702
(330) 458-2769
llandis at starklibrary.org

genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

From ahayes at crystallakelibrary.org Tue May 14 10:51:27 2013
From: ahayes at crystallakelibrary.org (Hayes, Alice)
Date: Tue, 14 May 2013 14:51:27 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] Accessing 1940 Census Images on Heritage Quest
In-Reply-To: <CAJv_p_W54bV=LeqapJPoXuH7zN+3bPT079zeGhYK3DoGKY6jDA@mail.gmail.com>
References: <CAJv_p_W54bV=LeqapJPoXuH7zN+3bPT079zeGhYK3DoGKY6jDA@mail.gmail.com>
Message-ID: <C779D71029CCCA4A882C9282F2594A342204B5F9@NITRO.crlake.lib.il.us>

Kristin,
I know that when I looked into it, because I thought I had gotten images before your email, I noticed that in the Browse feature, 1940 is NOT an option, but if you go ahead and start your search, it will give you the 1940 census in the pull down menu of options. I also noticed that Illinois is not even listed on the schedule as being available, but when I looked up my father, he was there because I was lucky enough that his county was one of the counties available. Guess I am one of

the lucky few. AH

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Kristen McCallum
Sent: Monday, May 13, 2013 4:29 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: [Genealib] Accessing 1940 Census Images on Heritage Quest

Hello everyone,

Does anyone know how to access the 1940 census images on Heritage Quest? I can only find access under Basic and Advanced Search, but since the indexing is only partially done some states are not available. The main HQ landing page does advertise a "complete set of US Federal Census images from 1790-1940," so I'm assuming the images should be there somewhere.

I was looking for the images under the Browse feature, but didn't see 1940 as an option. It's also missing from the Find by Page Number option.

There is a content schedule update available from HQ (see http://www.proquest.com/en-US/promos/feature01_hqo.shtml) but I'm not sure I understand how to read it.

If anyone has any more information, please share.

Thanks in advance.

Kristen McCallum
Reference Librarian
Algonquin Area Public Library
----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130514/c4b61b84/attachment.html>>

From kmccallum at aapld.org Tue May 14 10:58:55 2013
From: kmccallum at aapld.org (Kristen McCallum)
Date: Tue, 14 May 2013 09:58:55 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] Accessing 1940 Census Images on Heritage Quest
In-Reply-To: <1368481469.162920310@apps.rackspace.com>
References: <CAJv_p_W54bV=LeqapJPoXuH7zN+3bPT079zeGhYK3DoGKY6jDA@mail.gmail.com>
<1368481469.162920310@apps.rackspace.com>
Message-ID: <CAJv_p_UaTYEp_HQpKEoX7x4SonCZbR7+2WiQubSVAdWdVoLPFQ@mail.gmail.com>

Thank you Bill, David, Amy and Yvonne for taking the time to reply to my query. Those are all excellent alternatives; in fact, they are probably the reason that I had not noticed the images were missing from HQ until now.

I am in the process of updating a class I teach about how to use HQ, so I am focused on how to access the images from within HQ right now. But since it appears that some states are still missing at this time, I will certainly mention these alternatives.

Looks like I will need to contact Proquest for further clarification.

Thanks again to all who responded.

Kind Regards,

Kristen McCallum
Reference Librarian
Algonquin Area Public Library

On Mon, May 13, 2013 at 4:44 PM, William Blohm <wblohm at gailborden.info>wrote:

> Kristen,
>
>
>
> For some reason 1940 isn't listed in the Brose option, but the census year
> pulldowns in both basic and advanced search show 1940. I just searched for
> my grandfather, and the image appears.
>
>
>
> William R. Blohm
>
> Collection Services Manager
>
> Gail Borden Public Library District
>
> 270 N. Grove Ave.
>
> Elgin, IL 60120
>
>
>
> -----Original Message-----
> From: "Kristen McCallum" <kmccallum at aapld.org>
> Sent: Monday, May 13, 2013 4:28pm
> To: "Librarians Serving Genealogists" <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
> Subject: [Genealib] Accessing 1940 Census Images on Heritage Quest
>
> Hello everyone,
> Does anyone know how to access the 1940 census images on Heritage Quest?
> I can only find access under Basic and Advanced Search, but since the
> indexing is only partially done some states are not available. The main HQ
> landing page does advertise a "complete set of US Federal Census images
> from 1790-1940," so I'm assuming the images should be there somewhere.
> I was looking for the images under the Browse feature, but didn't see 1940
> as an option. It's also missing from the Find by Page Number option.
> There is a content schedule update available from HQ (see
> http://www.proquest.com/en-US/promos/feature01_hqo.shtml) but I'm not
> sure I understand how to read it.
>
> If anyone has any more information, please share.
> Thanks in advance.
>
> Kristen McCallum
> Reference Librarian
> Algonquin Area Public Library
> PLEASE NOTE: Pursuant to Illinois State Law, e-mail communication to
> and from this address may be subject to public disclosure.
>

> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130514/c9a7ed25/attachment.html>>

From kohlerbj at bellsouth.net Tue May 14 11:00:44 2013

From: kohlerbj at bellsouth.net (Bonnie Kohler)

Date: Tue, 14 May 2013 11:00:44 -0400

Subject: [Genealib] Z.N.T. Lodge

References: <1D4147524A649F43B412C0CFE9CB9A5703CBDE@EX2010.scdl.local>

Message-ID: <8EAE91650CB8447A8F41F9FD9668006C@kohler09>

A lookup in _The International Encyclopedia of Secret Societies and Fraternal Orders_ by Alan Axelrod might be helpful.

Bonnie Dunphy Kohler
South Florida

----- Original Message -----

From: "Lauren Landis" <llandis at starklibrary.org>

To: <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

Sent: Tuesday, May 14, 2013 8:50 AM

Subject: [Genealib] Z.N.T. Lodge

>A patron found an obituary reference saying that her ancestor was a member
>of the Z.N.T. Lodge in Canton, Ohio. We have checked our local city
>directories for a listing of the organization but haven't found it. We
>have done a pretty exhaustive Google search and found that there were
>chapters of the lodge in Cleveland, OH, and in Illinois, but that's all.
>Does anyone have any information about this lodge? What the initials stand
>for? Thanks so much.

>

> Sincerely,

> Lauren K. Landis, Mgr.

> Genealogy Division

> Stark County District Library

> 715 Market Ave. North

> Canton, OH 44702

> (330) 458-2769

> llandis at starklibrary.org

>

>

genealib mailing list

> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu

> <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

From pcooper at irclibrary.org Tue May 14 12:51:38 2013

From: pcooper at irclibrary.org (Pam Cooper)

Date: Tue, 14 May 2013 12:51:38 -0400

Subject: [Genealib] Z.N.T. Lodge

In-Reply-To: <1D4147524A649F43B412C0CFE9CB9A5703CBDE@EX2010.scdl.local>

References: <1D4147524A649F43B412C0CFE9CB9A5703CBDE@EX2010.scdl.local>

Message-ID: <022601ce50c3\$4e2d4ec0\$ea87ec40\$@irclibrary.org>

I found the lodge in Illinois, Pennsylvania and Ohio. I also found that both women and men were members. You may want to contact the Cleveland Public Library as that is where many of the members were located.

I did this by searching newspapers and the only hits that I got were obituaries. I did notice that their occupations were foundry men or miners and the years were 1950s through 1970s.

Pam

Pamela J. Cooper, Supervisor
Archive Center & Genealogy Department
Indian River County Main Library
1600 21st Street, Vero Beach, FL 32960

772-770-5060 x4148 - Fax 772-770-5446

Email: pcooper at irclibrary.org

Web Site: <http://www.irclibrary.org/genealogy>

Please note: As of July 1, 2006, under Florida law, e-mail addresses are public records. If you do not want your e-mail address released in response to a public records request, do not send electronic mail to this entity. Instead, contact this office by phone or in writing.

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu

[mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Lauren Landis

Sent: Tuesday, May 14, 2013 8:50 AM

To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu

Subject: [Genealib] Z.N.T. Lodge

A patron found an obituary reference saying that her ancestor was a member of the Z.N.T. Lodge in Canton, Ohio. We have checked our local city directories for a listing of the organization but haven't found it. We have done a pretty exhaustive Google search and found that there were chapters of the lodge in Cleveland, OH, and in Illinois, but that's all. Does anyone have any information about this lodge? What the initials stand for? Thanks so much.

Sincerely,
Lauren K. Landis, Mgr.
Genealogy Division
Stark County District Library
715 Market Ave. North
Canton, OH 44702
(330) 458-2769
llandis at starklibrary.org

genealib mailing list

genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

From cheryls at plano.gov Tue May 14 13:23:41 2013

From: cheryls at plano.gov (Cheryl Smith)

Date: Tue, 14 May 2013 17:23:41 +0000

Subject: [Genealib] Two questions

Message-ID:

<5B615D97FBEDB94FB55B12BB5D5F56C22B01BFB2@BLUPRD0712MB611.namprd07.prod.outlook.com>

1) We were given some WWII Army Air Corp memorabilia stories that do not fit

our collection plans. Does anyone have a WWII collection of unpublished papers? The papers are well done and have good pictures of the man's time in the war. We'd be glad to send them to you.

2) A patron is looking for information from Roman Catholic Church of the Archdiocese of New Orleans, but he wants records 1830-1875. Besides going to the Archdiocese of New Orleans to request look ups is there anything else?

Thanks!

[cid:image002.jpg at 01CE509D.DE281760]

Plano Public
Library
System

Cheryl Smith
Genealogy Librarian

2501 Coit Road
Plano, Texas 75075
T 972.769.4240
F 972.769.4269
cheryls at plano.gov<mailto:cheryls at plano.gov>
www.plano.gov<http://www.plano.gov>

Connect with us

[Description: Description: Description: Description: Description: cid:image004.jpg at 01CDA886.483F1470]<http://plano.gov/Pages/connectwithus.aspx>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130514/60104541/attachment.html>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image003.jpg

Type: image/jpeg

Size: 2230 bytes

Desc: image003.jpg

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130514/60104541/attachment.jpg>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image002.jpg

Type: image/jpeg

Size: 1949 bytes

Desc: image002.jpg

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130514/60104541/attachment-0001.jpg>>

From Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov Tue May 14 13:30:57 2013

From: Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov (Scouras, Susan C)

Date: Tue, 14 May 2013 13:30:57 -0400

Subject: [Genealib] Two questions

In-Reply-To:

<5B615D97FBEDB94FB55B12BB5D5F56C22B01BFB2@BLUPRD0712MB611.namprd07.prod.outlook.com>

References:

<5B615D97FBEDB94FB55B12BB5D5F56C22B01BFB2@BLUPRD0712MB611.namprd07.prod.outlook.com>

Message-ID:

<D755A6DDA9D0F543A78201F3818A6BE4714BD9B39B@OTB6MAIL01.executive.stateofwv.gov>

Where is your veteran from? We collect papers and photos of veterans with West Virginia connections.

Susan Scouras

Librarian

WV Archives and History Library

The Culture Center

1900 Kanawha Blvd. E

Charleston, WV 25305-0300

(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742

Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov<<mailto:Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov>>

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [<mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>] On Behalf Of Cheryl Smith

Sent: Tuesday, May 14, 2013 1:24 PM

To: Librarians Serving Genealogists (genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu)

Subject: [Genealib] Two questions

1) We were given some WWII Army Air Corp memorabilia stories that do not fit our collection plans. Does anyone have a WWII collection of unpublished papers? The papers are well done and have good pictures of the man's time in the war. We'd be glad to send them to you.

2) A patron is looking for information from Roman Catholic Church of the Archdiocese of New Orleans, but he wants records 1830-1875. Besides going to the Archdiocese of New Orleans to request look ups is there anything else?

Thanks!

[cid:image001.jpg at 01CE50A7.4419B8E0]

Plano Public

Library

System

Cheryl Smith

Genealogy Librarian

2501 Coit Road

Plano, Texas 75075
T 972.769.4240
F 972.769.4269
cheryls at plano.gov<mailto:cheryls at plano.gov>
www.plano.gov<http://www.plano.gov>

Connect with us
[cid:image002.jpg at 01CE50A7.4419B8E0]<http://plano.gov/Pages/connectwithus.aspx>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130514/b03e086c/attachment.html>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image001.jpg

Type: image/jpeg

Size: 1949 bytes

Desc: image001.jpg

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130514/b03e086c/attachment.jpg>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image002.jpg

Type: image/jpeg

Size: 2230 bytes

Desc: image002.jpg

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130514/b03e086c/attachment-0001.jpg>

From lgill at calcasieu.lib.la.us Tue May 14 13:34:37 2013

From: lgill at calcasieu.lib.la.us (Linda Gill)

Date: Tue, 14 May 2013 12:34:37 -0500

Subject: [Genealib] Two questions

In-Reply-To:

<5B615D97FBEDB94FB55B12BB5D5F56C22B01BFB2@BLUPRD0712MB611.namprd07.prod.outlook.com>

References:

<5B615D97FBEDB94FB55B12BB5D5F56C22B01BFB2@BLUPRD0712MB611.namprd07.prod.outlook.com>

Message-ID: <E18F4DC166A10640ABE08151105F5040742727B267@NMS.CPPL.local>

Southwest Louisiana Genealogical and Historical Library

Calcasieu Parish Public Library

411 Pujo Street

Lake Charles, LA 70601-4254

Phone: 337-721-7110

FAX: 337-437-4198

www.calcasieu.lib.la.us<http://www.calcasieu.lib.la.us/>

Perhaps the Air Force Historical Research Agency would accept them. Their website is <http://www.afhra.af.mil/>

There are no books published yet for sacramental records during those years.

Linda K. Gill
Branch Manager

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Cheryl Smith
Sent: Tuesday, May 14, 2013 12:24 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists (genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu)
Subject: [Genealib] Two questions

1) We were given some WWII Army Air Corp memorabilia stories that do not fit our collection plans. Does anyone have a WWII collection of unpublished papers? The papers are well done and have good pictures of the man's time in the war. We'd be glad to send them to you.

2) A patron is looking for information from Roman Catholic Church of the Archdiocese of New Orleans, but he wants records 1830-1875. Besides going to the Archdiocese of New Orleans to request look ups is there anything else?

Thanks!

[cid:image001.jpg at 01CE509E.D4845420]

Plano Public
Library
System

Cheryl Smith
Genealogy Librarian

2501 Coit Road
Plano, Texas 75075
T 972.769.4240
F 972.769.4269
cheryls at plano.gov<mailto:cheryls at plano.gov>
www.plano.gov<http://www.plano.gov>

Connect with us

[cid:image002.jpg at 01CE509E.D4845420]<http://plano.gov/Pages/connectwithus.aspx>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130514/57ccd32e/attachment-0001.html>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image001.jpg

Type: image/jpeg

Size: 1949 bytes

Desc: image001.jpg

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130514/57ccd32e/attachment-0002.jpg>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image002.jpg

Type: image/jpeg

Size: 2230 bytes

Desc: image002.jpg

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130514/57ccd32e/attachment-0003.jpg>>

From nross at bryantx.gov Tue May 14 13:37:59 2013

From: nross at bryantx.gov (Ross, Nancy M)

Date: Tue, 14 May 2013 17:37:59 +0000

Subject: [Genealib] Two questions

In-Reply-To:

<5B615D97FBEDB94FB55B12BB5D5F56C22B01BFB2@BLUPRD0712MB611.namprd07.prod.outlook.com>

References:

<5B615D97FBEDB94FB55B12BB5D5F56C22B01BFB2@BLUPRD0712MB611.namprd07.prod.outlook.com>

Message-ID: <62959C9DA565A048983C46EA895381942D826B1A@COBMBX1.cobnet.org>

Cheryl,

Have you considered passing the stories on to either the Texas State Archives or the Portal to Texas History (or both)? There is also a Museum of the American GI but I am not personally familiar with either It or its holdings. There is also an Army History Center inside the U. S. Army War College. It seems to have a substantial collection of soldiers private papers, diaries and memoirs.

Nan Ross

Carnegie Librarian

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130514/4e9c0353/attachment.html>>

From espear1943 at gmail.com Tue May 14 13:44:29 2013

From: espear1943 at gmail.com (Elmer Spear)

Date: Tue, 14 May 2013 13:44:29 -0400

Subject: [Genealib] Two questions

In-Reply-To: <62959C9DA565A048983C46EA895381942D826B1A@COBMBX1.cobnet.org>

References:

<5B615D97FBEDB94FB55B12BB5D5F56C22B01BFB2@BLUPRD0712MB611.namprd07.prod.outlook.com>

<62959C9DA565A048983C46EA895381942D826B1A@COBMBX1.cobnet.org>

Message-ID: <CAM2yVUsCobcACbtkKkbE4J9xKxDpnmWF67xbMjXX4N3fvq3Hgg@mail.gmail.com>

you might try the WW#2 museum in New Orleans - they are going to get my reconditioned/rebuilt 1943 Jeep when I am done with it.

Elmer Spear

espear1943 at gmail.com

On Tue, May 14, 2013 at 1:37 PM, Ross, Nancy M <nross at bryantx.gov> wrote:

> Cheryl,****

>

> Have you considered passing the stories on to either the Texas State
> Archives or the Portal to Texas History (or both)? There is also a Museum
> of the American GI but I am not personally familiar with either It or its
> holdings. There is also an Army History Center inside the U. S. Army War
> College. It seems to have a substantial collection of soldiers private
> papers, diaries and memoirs.****

>

> ** **

>

> Nan Ross****

>

> Carnegie Librarian****

>

>

>

genealib mailing list

> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu

> <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130514/23464320/attachment.html>>

From riffelj at bellsouth.net Tue May 14 13:47:56 2013

From: riffelj at bellsouth.net (JUDY A RIFFEL)

Date: Tue, 14 May 2013 12:47:56 -0500

Subject: [Genealib] Two questions

References:

<5B615D97FBEDB94FB55B12BB5D5F56C22B01BFB2@BLUPRD0712MB611.namprd07.prod.outlook.com>

>

Message-ID: <ED6F751BF72347DDAD963DA4CBCD5922@userc1z2hkl8s7>

2) You cannot go to the Archdiocese of New Orleans to do research. They are closed to the public. However, baptismal, marriage, and burial indexes to many of the Archdiocese churches have been published in the Genesis, the quarterly journal of the Genealogical Research Society of New Orleans. It's available in many of the larger genealogical libraries. You can do a search on PERSI to find if a particular church is indexed. If you find a record you want, you have to write to the Archdiocese Archives and send \$12 per certificate. Here is their website for more info <http://www.archdiocese-no.org/archives/>. Another problem is that there were many churches in New Orleans. It helps to know about where the people lived so that you can focus on a particular church.

Judy Riffel

Baton Rouge, LA

----- Original Message -----

From: Cheryl Smith

To: Librarians Serving Genealogists (genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu)

Sent: Tuesday, May 14, 2013 12:23 PM

Subject: [Genealib] Two questions

1) We were given some WWII Army Air Corp memorabilia stories that do not fit our collection plans. Does anyone have a WWII collection of unpublished papers? The papers are well done and have good pictures of the man's time in the war. We'd be glad to send them to you.

2) A patron is looking for information from Roman Catholic Church of the Archdiocese of New Orleans, but he wants records 1830-1875. Besides going to the Archdiocese of New Orleans to request look ups is there anything else?

Thanks!

Plano Public
Library
System
Cheryl Smith
Genealogy Librarian

2501 Coit Road
Plano, Texas 75075
T 972.769.4240
F 972.769.4269
cheryls at plano.gov
www.plano.gov

Connect with us

genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130514/3d6e7e4b/attachment.html>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image002.jpg

Type: image/jpeg

Size: 1949 bytes

Desc: not available

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130514/3d6e7e4b/attachment.jpg>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image003.jpg

Type: image/jpeg

Size: 2230 bytes

Desc: not available

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130514/3d6e7e4b/attachment-0001.jpg>>

From dsmith at usf.edu Tue May 14 13:56:55 2013

From: dsmith at usf.edu (Drew Smith)

Date: Tue, 14 May 2013 13:56:55 -0400

Subject: [Genealib] Z.N.T. Lodge

In-Reply-To: <022601ce50c3\$4e2d4ec0\$ea87ec40\$@irclibrary.org>

References: <1D4147524A649F43B412C0CFE9CB9A5703CBDE@EX2010.scdl.local>

<022601ce50c3\$4e2d4ec0\$ea87ec40\$@irclibrary.org>

Message-ID: <CALSepZZ-dMppEUp9nD=7Hap8gZh+bHJLy4=6gwptcPwaXB2w_A@mail.gmail.com>

Hmmmm, what if it was a lodge for men who worked with zinc, nickel, and tin?

Drew

Drew Smith

Assistant Librarian

Academic Services, USF Tampa Library

dsmith at usf.edu

813-974-3492

On Tue, May 14, 2013 at 12:51 PM, Pam Cooper <pcooper at irclibrary.org> wrote:

> I found the lodge in Illinois, Pennsylvania and Ohio. I also found that both

> women and men were members. You may want to contact the Cleveland Public

> Library as that is where many of the members were located.

>

> I did this by searching newspapers and the only hits that I got were
> obituaries. I did notice that their occupations were foundry men or miners
> and the years were 1950s through 1970s.

From kcarrier at tadl.org Tue May 14 15:52:04 2013

From: kcarrier at tadl.org (Katheryn Carrier)

Date: Tue, 14 May 2013 15:52:04 -0400

Subject: [Genealib] Two questions

In-Reply-To:

<5B615D97FBEDB94FB55B12BB5D5F56C22B01BFB2@BLUPRD0712MB611.namprd07.prod.outlook.com

>

References:

<5B615D97FBEDB94FB55B12BB5D5F56C22B01BFB2@BLUPRD0712MB611.namprd07.prod.outlook.com

>

Message-ID: <CAB0Jr2Q_FWTMSvbYeXRkNhAFBs=9ruRBJRDHCA3+-j=MmN9iUA@mail.gmail.com>

Cheryl,

My library is not interested in either collection. I however, would be interested in anything that might refer to the 5th air corps, and the 81st air depot group that was based mainly in Australia but also New Guinea, my father's outfit.

So if there's any info on there for them, if you'd let me know which library takes the material, I will contact them about maybe getting copies.

Thanks for offering this material to the list.

Katheryn Carrier

Traverse Area District Library

Traverse City, MI 49686 USA

On Tue, May 14, 2013 at 1:23 PM, Cheryl Smith <cheryls at plano.gov> wrote:

> **1) **We were given some WWII Army Air Corp memorabilia stories
> that do not fit our collection plans. Does anyone have a WWII collection
> of unpublished papers? The papers are well done and have good pictures of
> the man's time in the war. We'd be glad to send them to you.****
>
> **2) **A patron is looking for information from Roman Catholic
> Church of the Archdiocese of New Orleans*, *but he wants records
> 1830-1875. Besides going to the Archdiocese of New Orleans to request look
> ups is there anything else? ****
>
> ** **
>
> Thanks! ****
>
> ** **
>
> * *
>
> **
>
> * *
>
> *Plano Public*

>
> *Library*
>
> *System*
>
> Cheryl Smith****
>
> *Genealogy Librarian*
>
> ** **
>
> 2501 Coit Road****
>
> Plano, Texas 75075****
>
> T 972.769.4240****
>
> F 972.769.4269****
>
> *cheryls at plano.gov ***
>
> *www.plano.gov*
>
> * *
>
>
>
> ** **
>
> * *
>
> *Connect with us *
>
> [image: Description: Description: Description: Description: Description:
> cid:image004.jpg at 01CDA886.483F1470]<<http://plano.gov/Pages/connectwithus.aspx>>
> ****
>
>
>
>
> * *
>
> ** **
>
>

> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>
>

----- next part -----
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130514/3869c5a9/attachment.html>>
----- next part -----
A non-text attachment was scrubbed...
Name: image003.jpg
Type: image/jpeg
Size: 2230 bytes
Desc: not available

URL:
<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130514/3869c5a9/attachment.jpg>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image002.jpg

Type: image/jpeg

Size: 1949 bytes

Desc: not available

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130514/3869c5a9/attachment-0001.jpg>>

From dkruse at fortworthlibrary.org Tue May 14 19:41:42 2013

From: dkruse at fortworthlibrary.org (Kruse, Donna)

Date: Tue, 14 May 2013 18:41:42 -0500

Subject: [Genealib] Two questions

In-Reply-To:

<5B615D97FBEDB94FB55B12BB5D5F56C22B01BFB2@BLUPRD0712MB611.namprd07.prod.outlook.com>

References:

<5B615D97FBEDB94FB55B12BB5D5F56C22B01BFB2@BLUPRD0712MB611.namprd07.prod.outlook.com>

Message-ID: <565D9EB7778EF44B8D866287B9AE5A647D77AD35@es931.ci.fort-worth.tx.us>

Hey Cheryl-you may already have this by now- I did not read all responses.

Sacramental Records of the Roman Catholic Church of the Archdiocese of New Orleans
Volume 19 (1830-1831), \$32.00 per volume. is available for ordering

<http://www.archdiocese-no.org/archives/publications.php>

At least it gets him one year farther... I did not check World Cat, FW set ends in
1925, but I remembered the Diocese's was adding to it the last time I bought for
FWPL Gen (2 years ago).

Have a good one.

dsk

Donna S. Kruse, Senior Librarian

Southwest Regional Library

4001 Library Lane

Fort Worth, TX 76109

817-732-0224

dkruse at fortworthlibrary.org<<mailto:dkruse at fortworthlibrary.org>>

The public library in America

will only be irrelevant

when it is inaccessible.

--Christian Zabriskie, Founder, Urban Librarians Unite

From: Cheryl Smith [<mailto:cheryls at plano.gov>]

Sent: Tuesday, May 14, 2013 12:24 PM

To: Librarians Serving Genealogists (genealib at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu<<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>>)

Subject: [Genealib] Two questions

1) We were given some WWII Army Air Corp memorabilia stories that do not fit our collection plans. Does anyone have a WWII collection of unpublished papers? The papers are well done and have good pictures of the man's time in the war. We'd be glad to send them to you.

2) A patron is looking for information from Roman Catholic Church of the Archdiocese of New Orleans, but he wants records 1830-1875. Besides going to the Archdiocese of New Orleans to request look ups is there anything else?

Thanks!

[cid:image001.jpg at 01CE50C7.A4081470]

Plano Public
Library
System

Cheryl Smith
Genealogy Librarian

2501 Coit Road
Plano, Texas 75075
T 972.769.4240
F 972.769.4269
cheryls at plano.gov<mailto:cheryls at plano.gov>
www.plano.gov<http://www.plano.gov>

Connect with us

[cid:image002.jpg at 01CE50C7.A4081470]<<http://plano.gov/Pages/connectwithus.aspx>>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130514/d88a6946/attachment.html>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image001.jpg

Type: image/jpeg

Size: 1949 bytes

Desc: image001.jpg

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130514/d88a6946/attachment.jpg>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image002.jpg

Type: image/jpeg

Size: 2230 bytes
Desc: image002.jpg
URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130514/d88a6946/attachment-0001.jpg>>

From TVajdik at windsorpubliclibrary.com Wed May 15 09:24:29 2013
From: TVajdik at windsorpubliclibrary.com (Tom Vajdik)
Date: Wed, 15 May 2013 09:24:29 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] Two questions
In-Reply-To:
<5B615D97FBEDB94FB55B12BB5D5F56C22B01BFB2@BLUPRD0712MB611.namprd07.prod.outlook.com>
References:
<5B615D97FBEDB94FB55B12BB5D5F56C22B01BFB2@BLUPRD0712MB611.namprd07.prod.outlook.com>
Message-ID: <5193544D.ADA8.0058.1@windsorpubliclibrary.com>

For question No. 2:

This may be a long shot.

If your library subscribes to Ancestry.Library Edition, you may want to check records held in Ancestry for Louisiana. But the specific database to check is the: Early U.S. French Catholic Church Records (Drouin Collection), 1695-1954. The Drouin Institute in Monteval, Quebec, Canada went to many of the early French Roman Catholic Churches and microfilmed their church registers. Louisiana is one of the states where there was a French presence.

"The past has no value to the closed mind; to the open mind, the past is a priceless treasure"

Tom Vajdik
Genealogy and Local History Librarian
Windsor Public Library
850 Ouellette Ave.
Windsor, Ont.
Canada
N9A 4M9
tel: 519-255-6770 ext. 4434
e-mail: tvajdik at windsorpubliclibrary.com

>>> Cheryl Smith <cheryls at plano.gov> 5/14/2013 1:23 PM >>>

- 1) We were given some WWII Army Air Corp memorabilia stories that do not fit our collection plans. Does anyone have a WWII collection of unpublished papers? The papers are well done and have good pictures of the man's time in the war. We'd be glad to send them to you.
- 2) A patron is looking for information from Roman Catholic Church of the Archdiocese of New Orleans, but he wants records 1830-1875. Besides going to the Archdiocese of New Orleans to request look ups is there anything else?

Thanks!

Plano Public
Library
SystemCheryl Smith
Genealogy Librarian

2501 Coit Road
Plano, Texas 75075
T 972.769.4240
F 972.769.4269
cheryls at plano.gov
www.plano.gov

Connect with us

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130515/05b2baef/attachment.html>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: not available

Type: image/jpeg

Size: 1949 bytes

Desc: not available

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130515/05b2baef/attachment.jpg>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: not available

Type: image/jpeg

Size: 2230 bytes

Desc: not available

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130515/05b2baef/attachment-0001.jpe>>

From ellen at barrfinancial.com Wed May 15 09:38:46 2013

From: ellen at barrfinancial.com (Ann Ellen Barr)

Date: Wed, 15 May 2013 13:38:46 +0000

Subject: [Genealib] Two questions

In-Reply-To: <5193544D.ADA8.0058.1@windsorpubliclibrary.com>

References:

<5B615D97FBEDB94FB55B12BB5D5F56C22B01BFB2@BLUPRD0712MB611.namprd07.prod.outlook.com> <5193544D.ADA8.0058.1@windsorpubliclibrary.com>

Message-ID:

<DF63766C345ADE409B1F2349E6208CD3095BF4A4@BLUPRD0711MB438.namprd07.prod.outlook.com>

I believe the US Library of Congress maintains a collection of WWII Military memorabilia. You might want to ask first before sending anything.

Also, the state in which the man lived may want these in their State Historical Collection.

Just a thought?
AnnEllen Barr

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Tom Vajdik
Sent: Wednesday, May 15, 2013 8:24 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists (genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu)
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Two questions

For question No. 2:

This may be a long shot.

If your library subscribes to Ancestry.Library Edition, you may want to check records held in Ancestry for Louisiana. But the specific database to check is the: Early U.S. French Catholic Church Records (Drouin Collection), 1695-1954. The Drouin Institute in Monteval, Quebec, Canada went to many of the early French Roman Catholic Churches and microfilmed their church registers. Louisiana is one of the states where there was a French presence.

"The past has no value to the closed mind; to the open mind, the past is a priceless treasure"

Tom Vajdik
Genealogy and Local History Librarian
Windsor Public Library
850 Ouellette Ave.
Windsor, Ont.
Canada
N9A 4M9
tel: 519-255-6770 ext. 4434
e-mail: tvajdik at windsorpubliclibrary.com<mailto:tvajdik at windsorpubliclibrary.com>

>>> Cheryl Smith <cheryls at plano.gov<mailto:cheryls at plano.gov>> 5/14/2013 1:23 PM >>>

1) We were given some WWII Army Air Corp memorabilia stories that do not fit our collection plans. Does anyone have a WWII collection of unpublished papers? The papers are well done and have good pictures of the man's time in the war. We'd be glad to send them to you.

2) A patron is looking for information from Roman Catholic Church of the Archdiocese of New Orleans, but he wants records 1830-1875. Besides going to the Archdiocese of New Orleans to request look ups is there anything else?

Thanks!

[cid:image001.jpg at 01CE5147.9CE982C0]

Plano Public
Library
System

Cheryl Smith

Genealogy Librarian

2501 Coit Road
Plano, Texas 75075
T 972.769.4240
F 972.769.4269
cheryls at plano.gov<mailto:cheryls at plano.gov>
www.plano.gov<http://www.plano.gov>

Connect with us

[Description: Description: Description: Description: Description: cid:image004.jpg
at 01CDA886.483F1470]<http://plano.gov/Pages/connectwithus.aspx>

This message (including any attachments) contains confidential information intended for a specific recipient and purpose. If you are not the intended recipient, you should delete this message. Any disclosure, copying, or distribution of this message, or the taking of any action based on it, is prohibited.

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130515/92dd4e1f/attachment-0001.html>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image001.jpg

Type: image/jpeg

Size: 1949 bytes

Desc: image001.jpg

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130515/92dd4e1f/attachment-0002.jpg>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image002.jpg

Type: image/jpeg

Size: 2230 bytes

Desc: image002.jpg

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130515/92dd4e1f/attachment-0003.jpg>

From dkruse at fortworthlibrary.org Wed May 15 10:10:33 2013

From: dkruse at fortworthlibrary.org (Kruse, Donna)

Date: Wed, 15 May 2013 09:10:33 -0500

Subject: [Genealib] Two questions CORRECTION

Message-ID: <565D9EB7778EF44B8D866287B9AE5A647D77AD44@es931.ci.fort-worth.tx.us>

So Fort WORTH PUBLIC LIBRARY'S Genealogy unit does not get overrun with inquiries, I incorrectly typed the final volume date.
Their set ends in 1825. Sorry for any confusion.

From: Kruse, Donna [mailto:dkruse at fortworthlibrary.org]
Sent: Tuesday, May 14, 2013 6:42 PM
To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Two questions

Hey Cheryl-you may already have this by now- I did not read all responses.
Sacramental Records of the Roman Catholic Church of the Archdiocese of New Orleans
Volume 19 (1830-1831), \$32.00 per volume. is available for ordering
<http://www.archdiocese-no.org/archives/publications.php>
At least it gets him one year farther... I did not check World Cat, FW set ends in
1925, but I remembered the Diocese's was adding to it the last time I bought for
FWPL Gen (2 years ago).
Have a good one.
dsk

Donna S. Kruse, Senior Librarian
Southwest Regional Library
4001 Library Lane
Fort Worth, TX 76109
817-732-0224

dkruse at fortworthlibrary.org<mailto:dkruse at fortworthlibrary.org>

The public library in America

will only be irrelevant

when it is inaccessible.

--Christian Zabriskie, Founder, Urban Librarians Unite

From: Cheryl Smith [mailto:cheryls at plano.gov]
Sent: Tuesday, May 14, 2013 12:24 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists (genealib at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>)
Subject: [Genealib] Two questions

1) We were given some WWII Army Air Corp memorabilia stories that do not fit
our collection plans. Does anyone have a WWII collection of unpublished papers?
The papers are well done and have good pictures of the man's time in the war. We'd
be glad to send them to you.

2) A patron is looking for information from Roman Catholic Church of the
Archdiocese of New Orleans, but he wants records 1830-1875. Besides going to the
Archdiocese of New Orleans to request look ups is there anything else?

Thanks!

[cid:image001.jpg at 01CE514C.0DC2D600]

Plano Public

Library
System

Cheryl Smith
Genealogy Librarian

2501 Coit Road
Plano, Texas 75075
T 972.769.4240
F 972.769.4269
cheryls at plano.gov<mailto:cheryls at plano.gov>
www.plano.gov<http://www.plano.gov>

Connect with us
[cid:image002.jpg at 01CE514C.0DC2D600]<<http://plano.gov/Pages/connectwithus.aspx>>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130515/060ab064/attachment.html>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image001.jpg

Type: image/jpeg

Size: 1949 bytes

Desc: image001.jpg

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130515/060ab064/attachment.jpg>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image002.jpg

Type: image/jpeg

Size: 2230 bytes

Desc: image002.jpg

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130515/060ab064/attachment-0001.jpg>>

From genbook at gmail.com Wed May 15 11:12:57 2013

From: genbook at gmail.com (genbook)

Date: Wed, 15 May 2013 11:12:57 -0400

Subject: [Genealib] ZNT lodge

Message-ID: <CAKEoNhXx2n=0+MLSvz8o_f9ZcTV-0KwQn7T2WJ3eJLYVxEsXGQ@mail.gmail.com>

For what it's worth, I found an obit from 1975:

MURAWSKY

Mrs. Louise Murawsky, 78, of 338 Somerset Ave., Jerome, died Aug. 2, 1975 in Lee Hospital, Johnstown. Born Nov. 13, 1896 in Poland, a daughter of Frank and Ann (Radzisewski) Domoracki. Preceded in death by parents, three sisters, and a brother. Survived by husband Walter J. Sr., and these children: Walter J. Jr., married to the former Sophia Migut with the Dept. of Information with U.S. Government stationed in Germany; Edward A., married to the former Louise Uphouse, Racine, Wis., and Lewis J., married to the former Dolores Klusman of Wayne, Mich., and six grandchildren; was a sister of Mrs. Verna Lutynsky, Russeltown, near New Kensington. Mr. and Mrs. Murawsky celebrated their 57th wedding anniversary, July 7, 1975. Member of Holy Cross Roman Catholic Church, Jerome, Z.N.T. Lodge 1347 Boswell.

From: <http://www.cclsys.org/faq.html#FAQ-08>

This service can be used by telephone by calling 814-536-5131 extension 210, by email <reference at cclsys.org> or by using this online form. <<http://www.cclsys.org/emailref.html>>

More information on Reference Department services are available here <http://www.cclsys.org/services_reference.html>. is in Johnstown PA.

Maybe the ;library there would have a clue?

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130515/aedd51af/attachment.html>>

From tom at mimgc.org Wed May 15 11:28:26 2013

From: tom at mimgc.org (Thomas Koselka)

Date: Wed, 15 May 2013 11:28:26 -0400

Subject: [Genealib] Michigan Breakfast registration at FGS Aug 24 is now open!

Message-ID: <000501ce5180\$d9230de0\$8b6929a0\$@mimgc.org>

Dear Librarians,

Registration for the Michigan Breakfast at the Federation of Genealogical Societies Conference <<https://www.fgsconference.org/>> (FGS) is now open! The Michigan Genealogical Council is proud to be a part of this year's FGS Conference in Fort Wayne, Indiana. We are sponsoring a breakfast on the final morning, August 24, of the conference on the main floor of the Allen County Public Library. The buffet breakfast begins at 6:45 a.m. and will finish in time for attendees to arrive in time for their first session Saturday morning in the Grand Wayne Convention Center across the street. The cost of the breakfast is \$15 with all profits going to the War of 1812 Preserve the Pensions Project. There will be two brief presentation, the first about the status of researching in the Great Lakes State and the status of the Preserve the Pensions Project. We are requiring advance registration and payment for this breakfast. Tickets are available through Eventbrite; the direct link to this event is <http://michiganbreakfast.eventbrite.com>.

We ask that you share this email with your colleagues who may have an interest in researching in the Great Lakes state, who may be attending the FGS Conference. We have been encouraging Michigan genealogical and historical societies to be a part of the Preserve the Pensions Project <<http://preservethepensions.org/>> . This is a joint project between the FGS, the National Archives, Fold3, and Ancestry.com. Each dollar donated is matched by Ancestry, doubling your donation. These images will be available for free, forever on Fold3.com.

Register today! <http://michiganbreakfast.eventbrite.com>.
We look forward to having breakfast with you in August!
Tom Koselka, President
Michigan Genealogical Council
<http://mimgc.org>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130515/d2d1db93/attachment.html>>

From: lmaehrlein at nygbs.org Wed May 15 12:08:40 2013
From: lmaehrlein at nygbs.org (Lauren A. Maehrlein)
Date: Wed, 15 May 2013 12:08:40 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] New York State Family History Conference
Message-ID: <C7B708C8EE0A8C4FAA0AB4B2E7925CA65A38FF3B3D@NYGBS-EX1.nygbs.local>

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

Media Contact:

Nancy Maliwesky

1.800.767.3282 x2530

roots at cxtec.com<<mailto:roots at cxtec.com>>

The Central New York Genealogical Society and the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society Announce the First New York State Family History Conference on September 20 and 21, 2013.

NEW YORK, NY, March 19, 2013 -- The Central New York Genealogical Society and the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society are cosponsoring the first-ever statewide genealogical conference in New York. The two-day conference will be held on September 20 and 21 at the Holiday Inn & Conference Center Liverpool, just outside Syracuse, New York. Preconference research activities will be available on September 19. Attendees will have an opportunity to advance their skills in researching New York families and to build general skills through 20 lectures in two parallel tracks; two luncheons and a dinner, all with riveting speakers; and exhibits by vendors and societies. The Conference Program and exhibitor information may be found on the Conference website, [www.NYSFHC.org](http://www.nysfhc.org)<<http://www.nysfhc.org/>>. New York State poses numerous challenges for even the most experienced family history researcher. The New York State Family History Conference will break down research barriers and provide a forum that brings people together to share their research knowledge and problem-solving experiences and to collaborate on key research issues. Future conferences will be scheduled at regular intervals. The early-bird registration fee for the two-day Conference (excluding meals and printed syllabus) is \$115 until July 1, after which it will be \$140; members of the CNYGS or the NYG&B receive a \$25 discount. Purchase tickets in the online store at www.newyorkfamilyhistory.org<<http://www.newyorkfamilyhistory.org>>. Conference speakers include the top names in New York genealogy: Blaine Bettinger, The Journal of Genetic Genealogy; Ruth Carr, New York Public Library (retired); Sachiko Clayton, New York Public Library; Laura Murphy DeGrazia, CG, NYG&B Record; Stefani Evans, CG, National Genealogical Society; James D. Folts, New York State Archives; Karen Mauer Green, CG, NYG&B Record; Eric Grundset, Library of the Daughters of the American Revolution; Terry Koch-Bostic, National Genealogical Society; Michael Leclerc, Mocavo; Joseph Lieby, Palatines to America German Genealogical Society; Maira Liriano, New York Public Library; Kathleen Roe, New York State Archives; Paula Stuart-Warren, CG; and D. Joshua Taylor,

findmypast.com.

Sponsors of the conference include: findmypast.com, Mocavo, the National Genealogical Society, the New York Public Library, the Office of Cultural Education/New York State Education Department, and the William G. Pomeroy Foundation.

About the CNYGS

The Central New York Genealogical Society was formed in 1961 for the purpose of preserving, publishing and sharing genealogical information and resources. Towards that end, it has published Tree Talks, a highly respected quarterly which contains abstracts of significant records from upstate New York counties and is fully indexed, annually. The CNYGS holds six meetings yearly, and members engage in record preservation projects to preserve and report information for the future. Its official website is located at rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nycnygs<file:///C:/Users/cmichelsen/AppData/Local/Microsoft/Windows/Temporary%20Internet%20Files/Content.Outlook/1FNP3BX5/rootsweb.ancestry.com/~nycnygs>.

About the NYG&B

The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society was founded in 1869 and is the largest and only statewide genealogical society in New York State. The NYG&B publishes two quarterlies, The Record and The New York Researcher; offers a robust schedule of educational programs; partners with organizations across the state through the New York Family History School; and maintains a website, www.newyorkfamilyhistory.org<http://www.newyorkfamilyhistory.org>, with a growing elibrary of unique research resources, including the full run (since 1870) of The Record, which preserves the histories of New York families. The NYG&B will soon publish the New York Family History Research Guide and Gazetteer, the first guide to genealogy resources across the entire state and the first statewide gazetteer since 1872.

Lauren Maehrlein, MA
Director of Education
The New York Genealogical & Biographical Society
36 West 44th Street, Suite 711
New York, NY 10036-8105
212-755-8532, ext. 211
212-754-4218 (fax)

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130515/57a3f54e/attachment.html>

From ernie at wcplib.lib.oh.us Wed May 15 12:20:13 2013
From: ernie at wcplib.lib.oh.us (Ernie Thode)
Date: Wed, 15 May 2013 16:20:13 GMT
Subject: [Genealib] Z.N.T. Lodge
Message-ID: <201305151220629.SM06484@[10.0.1.5]>

The only organization beginning with Z in a reference book on fraternal organizations (Fraternal Organizations, by Alvin J. Schmidt) is Zivena Beneficial Society. It is or was a Slovak organization that was licensed to sell fraternal insurance in Pennsylvania, Ohio, New York, and Illinois, with headquarters in Ligonier, PA. The geography and occupations seem to fit.

I don't know Slovak, but wonder if somehow Beneficial Society or Association (the English short form is ZBA) translates into N----- T----- in Slovak.

Regarding the Zion suggestion by Drew, that might also work with a Slovak

connection, as I am aware of a Slovak Zion Synod of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America.

Anybody know Slovak?

Ernie Thode
Local History & Genealogy
Washington County (OH) Public Library
Phone 740-376-2172
Fax 740-376-2175

-----Original Message-----

From: "Lauren Landis" <llandis at starklibrary.org>
Sent 5/14/2013 8:50:01 AM
To: "genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu" <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Subject: [Genealib] Z.N.T. Lodge

A patron found an obituary reference saying that her ancestor was a member of the Z.N.T. Lodge in Canton, Ohio. We have checked our local city directories for a listing of the organization but haven't found it. We have done a pretty exhaustive Google search and found that there were chapters of the lodge in Cleveland, OH, and in Illinois, but that's all. Does anyone have any information about this lodge? What the initials stand for? Thanks so much. Sincerely, Lauren K. Landis, Mgr. Genealogy Division Stark County District Library 715 Market Ave. North Canton, OH 44702 (330) 458-2769 llandis at starklibrary.org

_____ genealib mailing list genealib at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib> ??????????

WCPLIB E-mail system

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130515/6b60e4fb/attachment.html>>

From ExecDir at genpa.org Wed May 15 12:42:57 2013
From: ExecDir at genpa.org (Joyce Homan)
Date: Wed, 15 May 2013 12:42:57 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] Z.N.T. Lodge
Message-ID: <582279a1\$37d2ef0a\$611c98\$@com>

I don't, but it's possible Lisa Alzo may have some knowledge of the organization (and am pretty sure she reads Slovak.) If you'd like me to forward this to her, please let me know!

Joyce Homan, Executive Director
Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania
2207 Chestnut Street
Philadelphia PA 19103
215-545-0391
Email: execdir at GenPa.org
Website: www.GenPa.org

----- Original Message -----

> From: "Ernie Thode" <ernie at wcplib.lib.oh.us>
> Sent: Wednesday, May 15, 2013 12:20 PM
> To: "Librarians Serving Genealogists" <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

> Subject: Re: [Genealib] Z.N.T. Lodge
>
> The only organization beginning with Z in a reference book on fraternal organizations (Fraternal Organizations, by Alvin J. Schmidt) is Zivena Beneficial Society. It is or was a Slovak organization that was licensed to sell fraternal insurance in Pennsylvania, Ohio, New York, and Illinois, with headquarters in Ligonier, PA. The geography and occupations seem to fit.
>
> I don't know Slovak, but wonder if somehow Beneficial Society or Association (the English short form is ZBA) translates into N----- T----- in Slovak.
>
> Regarding the Zion suggestion by Drew, that might also work with a Slovak connection, as I am aware of a Slovak Zion Synod of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America.
>
> Anybody know Slovak?
>
> Ernie Thode
> Local History & Genealogy
> Washington County (OH) Public Library
> Phone 740-376-2172
> Fax 740-376-2175
>
> -----Original Message-----
> From: "Lauren Landis" <llandis at starklibrary.org>
> Sent 5/14/2013 8:50:01 AM
> To: "genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu" <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
> Subject: [Genealib] Z.N.T. Lodge
>
> A patron found an obituary reference saying that her ancestor was a member of the Z.N.T. Lodge in Canton, Ohio. We have checked our local city directories for a listing of the organization but haven't found it. We have done a pretty exhaustive Google search and found that there were chapters of the lodge in Cleveland, OH, and in Illinois, but that's all. Does anyone have any information about this lodge? What the initials stand for? Thanks so much. Sincerely, Lauren K. Landis, Mgr. Genealogy Division Stark County District Library 715 Market Ave. North Canton, OH 44702 (330) 458-2769
llandis at starklibrary.org

genealib mailing list genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib ??????????
>
> WCPLIB E-mail system
>
>
>

> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib

From mcarroll at pobox.com Wed May 15 12:46:46 2013
From: mcarroll at pobox.com (Michael Carroll)
Date: Wed, 15 May 2013 09:46:46 -0700
Subject: [Genealib] ZNT lodge
In-Reply-To: <CAKEoNhXx2n=0+MLSvz8o_f9ZcTV-0KwQn7T2WJ3eJLYVxEsXGQ@mail.gmail.com>
References: <CAKEoNhXx2n=0+MLSvz8o_f9ZcTV-0KwQn7T2WJ3eJLYVxEsXGQ@mail.gmail.com>
Message-ID: <DD2AC6CEBFB842538A375166485477D6@InspironDesktop>

There's a fraternal organization named Polish National Alliance:
<http://www.pna-znp.org/>
According to Google Translate, the name in Polish is:
Związek Narodowy Polski
hence the ?pna-znp? in the above URL.

This together with the fact that MURAWSKY is a Polish name suggests that ?Z.N.T.? is a typo, or the initials of the Polish name of some other national alliance (Związek Narodowy T....). For what it's worth.

From: genbook
Sent: Wednesday, May 15, 2013 8:12 AM
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] ZNT lodge

For what it's worth, I found an obit from 1975:

MURAWSKY

Mrs. Louise Murawsky, 78, of 338 Somerset Ave., Jerome, died Aug. 2, 1975 in Lee Hospital, Johnstown. Born Nov. 13, 1896 in Poland, a daughter of Frank and Ann (Radzisewski) Domoracki. Preceded in death by parents, three sisters, and a brother. Survived by husband Walter J. Sr., and these children: Walter J. Jr., married to the former Sophia Migut with the Dept. of Information with U.S. Government stationed in Germany; Edward A., married to the former Louise Uphouse, Racine, Wis., and Lewis J., married to the former Dolores Klusman of Wayne, Mich., and six grandchildren; was a sister of Mrs. Verna Lutynsky, Russeltown, near New Kensington. Mr. and Mrs. Murawsky celebrated their 57th wedding anniversary, July 7, 1975. Member of Holy Cross Roman Catholic Church, Jerome, Z.N.T. Lodge 1347 Boswell. From: <http://www.ccslsys.org/faq.html#FAQ-08> This service can be used by telephone by calling 814-536-5131 extension 210, by email or by using this online form.
More information on Reference Department services are available here. is in Johnstown PA. Maybe the ;library there would have a clue?

genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

----- next part -----
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130515/a14e5eca/attachment.html>>

From: CarterG at uhcl.edu Wed May 15 13:11:54 2013
From: CarterG at uhcl.edu (Carter, Gay)
Date: Wed, 15 May 2013 17:11:54 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] ZNT lodge
In-Reply-To: <DD2AC6CEBFB842538A375166485477D6@InspironDesktop>
References: <CAKEoNhXx2n=0+MLSvz8o_f9ZcTV-0KwQn7T2WJ3eJLYVxEsXGQ@mail.gmail.com>
<DD2AC6CEBFB842538A375166485477D6@InspironDesktop>
Message-ID: <13942E721F0EB545B1A9022C1DE86CAD18C27500@EXMBX2.uhcl.edu>

Michael's onto something here. When I looked at the PNA web site, I found a list of lodges, and under Pennsylvania, the lodge in Boswell is number 1347, as stated in

the posted obit. Also, I did a Google search for "Z.N.P. lodge" and when I added the search term Polish, began getting hits similar to the obits already mentioned: "member of [church] and Z.N.P. Lodge [#]."

As an aside, the PNA site history states: "Entry into the PNA has traditionally come via a person's decision to enroll in one of its local groups or "lodges" [Grupy or Towarzystwa]." So, just maybe the "T" was used sometimes although it would be a redundant usage if "Towarzystwa" means lodge.

Way to go, Michael! Your solution gets my vote.

Gay E. Carter
Reference/Documents Librarian
Library Liaison to the School of Education
Alfred R. Neumann Library, University of Houston-Clear Lake
2700 Bay Area Blvd., Houston, TX 77058
PH: 281-283-3914 FAX: 281-283-3937
CarterG at UHCL.EDU

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Michael Carroll
Sent: Wednesday, May 15, 2013 11:47 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] ZNT lodge

There's a fraternal organization named Polish National Alliance:
<http://www.pna-znp.org/>

According to Google Translate, the name in Polish is:

Związek Narodowy Polski

hence the "pna-znp" in the above URL.

This together with the fact that MURAWSKY is a Polish name suggests that "Z.N.T." is a typo, or the initials of the Polish name of some other national alliance (Związek Narodowy T....). For what it's worth.

From: genbook<mailto:genbook at gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, May 15, 2013 8:12 AM
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Subject: [Genealib] ZNT lodge

For what it's worth, I found an obit from 1975:

MURAWSKY

Mrs. Louise Murawsky, 78, of 338 Somerset Ave., Jerome, died Aug. 2, 1975 in Lee Hospital, Johnstown. Born Nov. 13, 1896 in Poland, a daughter of Frank and Ann (Radzisewski) Domoracki. Preceded in death by parents, three sisters, and a brother. Survived by husband Walter J. Sr., and these children: Walter J. Jr., married to the former Sophia Migut with the Dept. of Information with U.S. Government stationed in Germany; Edward A., married to the former Louise

Uphouse, Racine, Wis., and Lewis J., married to the former Dolores
Klusman of Wayne, Mich., and six grandchildren; was a sister of Mrs.
Verna Lutynsky, Russeltown, near New Kensington. Mr. and Mrs.
Murawsky celebrated their 57th wedding anniversary, July 7, 1975.
Member of Holy Cross Roman Catholic Church, Jerome, Z.N.T. Lodge 1347
Boswell.

From: <http://www.cclsys.org/faq.html#FAQ-08>
This service can be used by telephone by calling 814-536-5131
extension 210, by email<<mailto:reference at cclsys.org>> or by using this online
form.<<http://www.cclsys.org/emailref.html>>

More information on Reference Department services are available
here<http://www.cclsys.org/services_reference.html>. is in Johnstown PA. Maybe the
library there would have a clue?

genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>>
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>
----- next part -----
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130515/29878ee6/attachment-0001.html>>

From kdolce at volusia.org Wed May 15 15:58:59 2013
From: kdolce at volusia.org (Kim Dolce)
Date: Wed, 15 May 2013 15:58:59 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] ZNT lodge
Message-ID: <5193B0C3020000AA0003586B@vgwmta.co.volusia.fl.us>

According to Google Translate, Towarzystwa means "society." So that's
close, and could be the same thing.

Kim E. Dolce
Genealogy/Reference Librarian
Daytona Beach Regional Library
105 E. Magnolia Ave.
Daytona Beach, FL 32114
386-257-6036 ext. 16315
kdolce at volusia.org
>>> "Carter, Gay" 05/15/13 1:15 PM >>>
<!--/* Font Definitions */@font-face{font-family:Calibri;panose-1:2 15 5
2 2 2 4 3 2 4;}@font-face{font-family:Tahoma;panose-1:2 11 6 4 3 5 4 4 2
4;}@font-face{font-family:Consolas;panose-1:2 11 6 9 2 2 4 3 2 4;}/*
Style Definitions */p.MsoNormal, li.MsoNormal,
div.MsoNormal{margin:0in;margin-bottom:.0001pt;font-size:12.0pt;font-family:"Times
New Roman","serif";}a:link,
span.MsoHyperlink{mso-style-priority:99;color:blue;text-

decoration:underline;}a:visited,
span.MsoHyperLinkFollowed{mso-style-priority:99;color:purple;text-
decoration:underline;}p{mso-style-priority:99;mso-margin-top-alt:auto;margin-
right:0in;mso-margin-bottom-alt:auto;margin-left:0in;font-size:12.0pt;font-
family:"Times
New Roman","serif";}pre{mso-style-priority:99;mso-style-link:"HTML
Preformatted
Char";margin:0in;margin-bottom:.0001pt;font-size:10.0pt;font-family:"Courier
New";}p.MsoAcetate, li.MsoAcetate,
div.MsoAcetate{mso-style-priority:99;mso-style-link:"Balloon Text
Char";margin:0in;margin-bottom:.0001pt;font-size:8.0pt;font-family:"Tahoma","sans-
serif";}span.shorttext{mso-style-name:short_text;}span.hps{mso-style-
name:hps;}span.HTMLPreformattedChar{mso-style-name:"HTML
Preformatted Char";mso-style-priority:99;mso-style-link:"HTML
Preformatted";font-family:Consolas;}span.BalloonTextChar{mso-style-name:"Balloon
Text Char";mso-style-priority:99;mso-style-link:"Balloon
Text";font-family:"Tahoma","sans-serif";}span.EmailStyle24{mso-style-type:personal-
reply;font-family:"Calibri","sans-serif";color:#1F497D;}.MsoChpDefault{mso-style-
type:export-only;font-size:10.0pt;}@page
WordSection1{size:8.5in 11.0in;margin:1.0in 1.0in 1.0in
1.0in;}div.WordSection1{page:WordSection1;}-->Michael?s onto something
here. When I looked at the PNA web site, I found a list of lodges, and
under Pennsylvania, the lodge in Boswell is number 1347, as stated in
the posted obit. Also, I did a Google search for ?Z.N.P. lodge? and when
I added the search term Polish, began getting hits similar to the obits
already mentioned: ??member of [church] and Z.N.P. Lodge [#].?

As an aside, the PNA site history states: ?Entry into the PNA has
traditionally come via a person's decision to enroll in one of its local
groups or "lodges" [Grupy or Towarzystwa].? So, just maybe the ?T? was
used sometimes although it would be a redundant usage if ?Towarzystwa?
means lodge.

Way to go, Michael! Your solution gets my vote.

Gay E. Carter
Reference/Documents Librarian
Library Liaison to the School of Education
Alfred R. Neumann Library, University of Houston-Clear Lake
2700 Bay Area Blvd., Houston, TX 77058
PH: 281-283-3914 FAX: 281-283-3937
CarterG at UHCL.EDU

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu]On Behalf Of Michael
Carroll
Sent: Wednesday, May 15, 2013 11:47 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] ZNT lodge

There?s a fraternal organization named Polish National Alliance:

<http://www.pna-znp.org/>

According to Google Translate, the name in Polish is:

Zwi?zek Narodowy Polski

hence the ?pna-znp? in the above URL.

This together with the fact that MURAWSKY is a Polish name suggests that ?Z.N.T.? is a typo, or the initials of the Polish name of some other national alliance (Zwi?zek Narodowy T....). For what it?s worth.

From:genbook

Sent: Wednesday, May 15, 2013 8:12 AM

To:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu

Subject: [Genealib] ZNT lodge

For what it's worth, I found an obit from 1975:

MURAWSKY Mrs. Louise Murawsky, 78, of 338 Somerset Ave., Jerome, died Aug. 2, 1975 in Lee Hospital, Johnstown. Born Nov. 13, 1896 in Poland, a daughter of Frank and Ann (by parents, three sisters, and a brother. Survived by husband Walter

J. Sr., and these children: Walter J. Jr., married to the former Sophia Migut with the Dept. of Information with U.S. Government stationed in Germany; Edward A., married to the former Louise Uphouse, Racine, Wis., and Lewis J., married to the former Dolores Klusman of Wayne, Mich., and six grandchildren; was a sister of Mrs. Verna Lutynsky, Russeltown, near New Kensington. Mr. and Mrs. Murawsky celebrated their 57th wedding anniversary, July 7, 1975. Member of Holy Cross Roman Catholic Church, Jerome, Z.N.T. Lodge 1347 Boswell.

From: <http://www.cclsys.org/faq.html#FAQ-08>

This service can be used by telephone by calling 814-536-5131 extension 210, by email or by using this online form.

More information on Reference Department services are available here. is in Johnstown PA. Maybe the ;library there would have a clue?

genealib mailing list

genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130515/0ebdd3ec/attachment.html>>

From mrarchive at aol.com Wed May 15 14:45:15 2013
From: mrarchive at aol.com (professor seames)
Date: Wed, 15 May 2013 14:45:15 -0400 (EDT)
Subject: [Genealib] ZNT lodge
In-Reply-To: <13942E721F0EB545B1A9022C1DE86CAD18C27500@EXMBX2.uhcl.edu>
References: <CAKEoNhXx2n=0+MLSvz8o_f9ZcTV-0KwQn7T2WJ3eJLYVxEsXGQ@mail.gmail.com>
<DD2AC6CEBFB842538A375166485477D6@InspironDesktop>
<13942E721F0EB545B1A9022C1DE86CAD18C27500@EXMBX2.uhcl.edu>
Message-ID: <8D01FB378A0C95D-1ECC-29449@webmail-m216.sysops.aol.com>

IS ZION NATIONALIST POLASNKA (SP)?

-----Original Message-----

From: Carter, Gay <CarterG at uhcl.edu>
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Sent: Wed, May 15, 2013 1:12 pm
Subject: Re: [Genealib] ZNT lodge

Michael's onto something here. When I looked at the PNA web site, I found a list of lodges, and under Pennsylvania, the lodge in Boswell is number 1347, as stated in the posted obit. Also, I did a Google search for "Z.N.P. lodge" and when I added the search term Polish, began getting hits similar to the obits already mentioned: "member of [church] and Z.N.P. Lodge [#]."

As an aside, the PNA site history states: "Entry into the PNA has traditionally come via a person's decision to enroll in one of its local groups or "lodges" [Grupy or Towarzystwa]." So, just maybe the "T" was used sometimes although it would be a redundant usage if "Towarzystwa" means lodge.

Way to go, Michael! Your solution gets my vote.

Gay E. Carter
Reference/Documents Librarian
Library Liaison to the School of Education
Alfred R. Neumann Library, University of Houston-Clear Lake
2700 Bay Area Blvd., Houston, TX 77058
PH: 281-283-3914 FAX: 281-283-3937
CarterG at UHCL.EDU

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Michael Carroll
Sent: Wednesday, May 15, 2013 11:47 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] ZNT lodge

There's a fraternal organization named Polish National Alliance:

<http://www.pna-znp.org/>

According to Google Translate, the name in Polish is:

Zwi?zek Narodowy Polski

hence the ?pna-znp? in the above URL.

This together with the fact that MURAWSKY is a Polish name suggests that ?Z.N.T.? is a typo, or the initials of the Polish name of some other national alliance (Zwi?zek Narodowy T....). For what it?s worth.

From:genbook

Sent: Wednesday, May 15, 2013 8:12 AM

To:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu

Subject: [Genealib] ZNT lodge

For what it's worth, I found an obit from 1975:
MURAWSKY

Mrs. Louise Murawsky, 78, of 338 Somerset Ave., Jerome, died Aug. 2, 1975 in Lee Hospital, Johnstown. Born Nov. 13, 1896 in Poland, a daughter of Frank and Ann (Radzisewski) Domoracki. Preceded in death by parents, three sisters, and a brother. Survived by husband Walter J. Sr., and these children: Walter J. Jr., married to the former Sophia Migut with the Dept. of Information with U.S. Government stationed in Germany; Edward A., married to the former Louise Uphouse, Racine, Wis., and Lewis J., married to the former Dolores Klusman of Wayne, Mich., and six grandchildren; was a sister of Mrs. Verna Lutynsky, Russeltown, near New Kensington. Mr. and Mrs. Murawsky celebrated their 57th wedding anniversary, July 7, 1975. Member of Holy Cross Roman Catholic Church, Jerome, Z.N.T. Lodge 1347 Boswell.

From: <http://www.cclsys.org/faq.html#FAQ-08>

This service can be used by telephone by calling 814-536-5131
extension 210, by email or by using this online form.

More information on Reference Department services are available here. is in Johnstown PA. Maybe the ;library there would have a clue?

genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130515/86e84917/attachment.html>>

From meganthe librarian at gmail.com Fri May 17 07:23:38 2013

From: meganthe librarian at gmail.com (Megan Lewis)

Date: Fri, 17 May 2013 07:23:38 -0400

Subject: [Genealib] Two questions

In-Reply-To:

<5B615D97FBEDB94FB55B12BB5D5F56C22B01BFB2@BLUPRD0712MB611.namprd07.prod.outlook.com>

References:

<5B615D97FBEDB94FB55B12BB5D5F56C22B01BFB2@BLUPRD0712MB611.namprd07.prod.outlook.com>

Message-ID: <CAL768sXsrKErS3kkVPH_pxFJgAroDpEuyyGsF+NGyHpnbm064Q@mail.gmail.com>

Hello Cheryl,

Two suggestions for the WWII papers:

1. U.S. Army Heritage and Education Center in Carlisle Barracks, PA:
<http://www.carlisle.army.mil/ahec/>
2. Library of Congress Veterans History project www.loc.gov/vets

We refer our researchers interested in liberation of concentration camps to both places.

Sorry, can't help you on the New Orleans church records.

Best wishes,

Megan

Megan Lewis
reference librarian
United States Holocaust Memorial Museum

On Tue, May 14, 2013 at 1:23 PM, Cheryl Smith <cheryls@plano.gov> wrote:

> **1) **We were given some WWII Army Air Corp memorabilia stories
> that do not fit our collection plans. Does anyone have a WWII collection
> of unpublished papers? The papers are well done and have good pictures of
> the man's time in the war. We'd be glad to send them to you.****
>
> **2) **A patron is looking for information from Roman Catholic
> Church of the Archdiocese of New Orleans*, *but he wants records
> 1830-1875. Besides going to the Archdiocese of New Orleans to request look
> ups is there anything else? ****
>
> ** **
>
> Thanks! ****
>
> ** **
>
> * *
>
> **
>
> * *
>
> *Plano Public*
>
> *Library*
>
> *System*
>
> Cheryl Smith****
>
> *Genealogy Librarian*
>
> ** **
>
> 2501 Coit Road****
>
> Plano, Texas 75075****
>
> T 972.769.4240****
>
> F 972.769.4269****
>
> *cheryls at plano.gov ***
>
> *www.plano.gov*
>
> * *
>
>
>
> ** **
>
> * *
>
> *Connect with us *
>
> [image: Description: Description: Description: Description: Description:
> cid:image004.jpg at 01CDA886.483F1470]<<http://plano.gov/Pages/connectwithus.aspx>>
> ****
>

>
>
>
> * *
>
> ** **
>
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
>
----- next part -----
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130517/74607701/attachment.html>
----- next part -----
A non-text attachment was scrubbed...
Name: image003.jpg
Type: image/jpeg
Size: 2230 bytes
Desc: not available
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130517/74607701/attachment.jpg>
----- next part -----
A non-text attachment was scrubbed...
Name: image002.jpg
Type: image/jpeg
Size: 1949 bytes
Desc: not available
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130517/74607701/attachment-0001.jpg>

From vtjones at nbccpl.org Sat May 18 11:44:57 2013
From: vtjones at nbccpl.org (Victor T Jones Jr)
Date: Sat, 18 May 2013 11:44:57 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] NC Genealogical Society and Charlotte Mecklenburg
Library Programs, June 7 and June 8
Message-ID: <000301ce53de\$a6bb9740\$f432c5c0\$@org>

For those interested.

7 June 2013 and 8 June 2013 - Two Programs Featuring J. Mark Lowe, CG, FUGA

Diamonds, River Rocks, and Lumps of Coal, a free lecture, is sponsored by the Charlotte Mecklenburg Library Robinson-Spangler Carolina Room on June 7 at 6:30 p.m. in the Francis Auditorium in the library lower level.

Overlooked Genealogy Sources, the second program, is jointly sponsored by the North Carolina Genealogical Society and the Charlotte Mecklenburg

Library in the Imagon Center. The four lectures are:

- * Follow a Case Through Court
- * Road Crews, Jury Selection and Daily Court Action: Finding an Ancestor without a Census
- * Trails of Daniel Boone and other Western Travelers
- * Finding your Landless Ancestors

This program requires registration. Registration and more information available at: www.ncgenealogy.org
<<http://ncgenealogy.us2.list-manage.com/track/click?u=6e010fcc321486248ec76d229&id=00ffbd3ccb&e=20940ca915>> .

Victor T. Jones, Jr.

Special Collections Librarian

Kellenberger Room

New Bern-Craven County Public Library

400 Johnson Street

New Bern, NC 28560-4098

Phone: (252) 638-7808 Fax: (252) 638-7817

E-mail: <<mailto:vtjones@cpclib.org>> vtjones@nbccpl.org or
<<mailto:kellenbergerroom@gmail.com>> kellenbergerroom@gmail.com

Web: <<http://newbern.cpclib.org/>> <http://newbern.cpclib.org>

Opinions expressed in this communication are mine and do not necessarily represent the opinions of the library.

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130518/9c07635d/attachment.html>>

From genealogylibrarian at hotmail.com Sat May 18 12:18:38 2013
From: genealogylibrarian at hotmail.com (Janice Schultz)

Date: Sat, 18 May 2013 11:18:38 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] New Midwest Genealogy Center Manager
Message-ID: <BLU162-W80015D12D2A531DB17E1EDAAD0@phx.gbl>

I am pleased to announce that my replacement as manager of the Midwest Genealogy Center is Cheryl Lang. Cheryl was manager of the Carnegie Library in Albany, Missouri for 16 years. She has been on staff at the Midwest Genealogy Center for four years as manager of digital collections. Cheryl currently is chair of the Genealogy & Local History Community of Interest of the Missouri Library Association and is a board member of the Missouri State Genealogy Association.

Janice Schultz
Happily retired
genealogylibrarian at hotmail.com

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130518/6087bd75/attachment.html>>

From cpklus-genealib at yahoo.com Sun May 19 13:01:04 2013
From: cpklus-genealib at yahoo.com (Claire Kluskens)
Date: Sun, 19 May 2013 13:01:04 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] Timeline (Ohio Historical Society publication),
1997-2006 free to good library home
Message-ID: <348DE419-8C0D-4B46-92A2-794980B1818C@yahoo.com>

Hello all,
Getting rid of my second set....

Free to a good library home,

Timeline (Ohio Historical Society publication), about 60 pages per
issue (based on 1999), historical articles on all aspects of Ohio
History

1997, Vol. 14, 6 issues (complete run)
1998, Vol. 15, 6 issues (complete run)
1999, Vol. 16, 6 issues (complete run)
2000, Vol. 17, 6 issues (complete run)
2001, Vol. 18, 6 issues (complete run)
2002, Vol. 19, 6 issues (complete run)
2003, Vol. 20, 5 issues (complete run)
2004, Vol. 21, 5 issues (complete run)
2005, Vol. 22, 4 issues (complete run)
2006, Vol. 23, 4 issues (complete run)

Please include your library's mailing address in your reply (off
list). Thanks.

Claire Kluskens

From me.rogan at plfdpl.info Sun May 19 12:57:27 2013
From: me.rogan at plfdpl.info (me.rogan at plfdpl.info)
Date: Sun, 19 May 2013 12:57:27 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] Out of the office
Message-ID: <2ec48a323e2147809945b16f4c899df7@d5c85c5d08bc458193c8c8c82ace3f9e>

I will be out of the office until May 28, 2013. If your email requires immediate attention please contact Michele Leeming at michele.leeming at plfdpl.info.

Thank you,

Mary Ellen Rogan

From pcooper at irclibrary.org Tue May 21 14:10:08 2013
From: pcooper at irclibrary.org (Pam Cooper)
Date: Tue, 21 May 2013 14:10:08 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] Dewey # question
Message-ID: <004f01ce564e\$6f0e77a0\$4d2b66e0\$@irclibrary.org>

I have two books:

1671 Census of the Delaware

1693 Census of the Swedes on the Delaware

If you have them in your collection, what dewey decimal number did you use?

These books cover five states, but were about the settlement of the Swedes on the Delaware [river].

Pam

Pamela J. Cooper, Supervisor

Archive Center & Genealogy Department

Indian River County Main Library

1600 21st Street, Vero Beach, FL 32960

772-770-5060 x4148 - Fax 772-770-5446

Email: <mailto:pcooper at irclibrary.org> pcooper at irclibrary.org

Web Site: <<http://www.irclibrary.org/genealogy>>
<http://www.irclibrary.org/genealogy>

Please note: As of July 1, 2006, under Florida law, e-mail addresses are public records. If you do not want your e-mail address released in response to a public records request, do not send electronic mail to this entity. Instead, contact this office by phone or in writing.

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130521/1b6fc803/attachment.html>>

From me.rogan at plfdpl.info Tue May 21 14:10:50 2013

From: me.rogan at plfdpl.info (me.rogan at plfdpl.info)

Date: Tue, 21 May 2013 14:10:50 -0400

Subject: [Genealib] Out of the office

Message-ID: <35f7f930d2284176a46400f06d120867@6a167a43591d4eb3b428f3cbedd70605>

I will be out of the office until May 28, 2013. If your email requires immediate attention please contact Michele Leeming at michele.leeming at plfdpl.info.

Thank you,

Mary Ellen Rogan

From wblohm at gailborden.info Tue May 21 14:14:11 2013

From: wblohm at gailborden.info (William Blohm)

Date: Tue, 21 May 2013 13:14:11 -0500 (CDT)

Subject: [Genealib] Dewey # question

In-Reply-To: <004f01ce564e\$6f0e77a0\$4d2b66e0\$@irclibrary.org>

References: <004f01ce564e\$6f0e77a0\$4d2b66e0\$@irclibrary.org>

Message-ID: <1369160051.800214827@apps.rackspace.com>

929.3749 Craig for the first, and

929.3 Craig for the second

William R. Blohm

Collection Services Manager

Gail Borden Public Library District

270 N. Grove Ave.

Elgin, IL 60120

PLEASE NOTE:

Pursuant to Illinois State Law, e-mail communication to and from this address may be subject to public disclosure.

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130521/882da322/attachment.html>>

From gresd at ohoopeelibrary.org Tue May 21 14:22:47 2013

From: gresd at ohoopeelibrary.org (Dusty Gres)

Date: Tue, 21 May 2013 14:22:47 -0400

Subject: [Genealib] Dewey # question

In-Reply-To: <004f01ce564e\$6f0e77a0\$4d2b66e0\$@irclibrary.org>
References: <004f01ce564e\$6f0e77a0\$4d2b66e0\$@irclibrary.org>
Message-ID: <001201ce5650\$323f1350\$96bd39f0\$@org>

While we do not own either of those books a check of GA Library PINES shows
1 member holding the 1671 Census of the Delaware with the call # 975.1293
DEL

The library that owns the second volume did not use a Dewey number in their
call number for that title.

Dusty Snipes Gr?s

Director

Ohoopsee Regional Library System

610 Jackson Street

Vidalia, GA 30474

PH: 912.537.9283

FAX: 912.537./3735

<http://www.ohoopseelibrary.org>

"Common sense and a sense of humor are the same thing, moving at different
speeds.

A sense of humor is just common sense, dancing."

William James

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Pam Cooper
Sent: Tuesday, May 21, 2013 2:10 PM
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] Dewey # question

I have two books:

1671 Census of the Delaware

1693 Census of the Swedes on the Delaware

If you have them in your collection, what dewey decimal number did you use?

These books cover five states, but were about the settlement of the Swedes on the Delaware [river].

Pam

Pamela J. Cooper, Supervisor
Archive Center & Genealogy Department
Indian River County Main Library
1600 21st Street, Vero Beach, FL 32960

772-770-5060 x4148 - Fax 772-770-5446

Email: <mailto:pcooper at irclibrary.org> pcooper at irclibrary.org

Web Site: <<http://www.irclibrary.org/genealogy>>
<http://www.irclibrary.org/genealogy>

Please note: As of July 1, 2006, under Florida law, e-mail addresses are public records. If you do not want your e-mail address released in response to a public records request, do not send electronic mail to this entity. Instead, contact this office by phone or in writing.

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130521/21ce7e7e/attachment-0001.html>>

From pmanzell at bcls.lib.nj.us Tue May 21 14:25:47 2013
From: pmanzell at bcls.lib.nj.us (Paula Manzella)
Date: Tue, 21 May 2013 14:25:47 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] Dewey # question
In-Reply-To: <004f01ce564e\$6f0e77a0\$4d2b66e0\$@irclibrary.org>
References: <004f01ce564e\$6f0e77a0\$4d2b66e0\$@irclibrary.org>
Message-ID: <519BBC2B.3040503@bcls.lib.nj.us>

Hi,

We only have the second book in Dewey. The call number is R 929.3 Cra, preferring, the genealogy aspect over the geographical.

Paula

Pam Cooper wrote:

>
> I have two books:
>
>
>
> 1671 Census of the Delaware
>
> 1693 Census of the Swedes on the Delaware
>
>
>
> If you have them in your collection, what dewey decimal number did you
> use?
>
>
>
> These books cover five states, but were about the settlement of the
> Swedes on the Delaware [river].
>
>
>
> Pam
>
>
>
> Pamela J. Cooper, Supervisor
>
> Archive Center & Genealogy Department
>
> Indian River County Main Library
>
> 1600 21st Street, Vero Beach, FL 32960
>
>
>
> 772-770-5060 x4148 - Fax 772-770-5446
>
> Email: pcooper at irclibrary.org <mailto:pcooper at irclibrary.org>
>
> Web Site: <http://www.irclibrary.org/genealogy>
>
> *Please note:* As of *July 1, 2006*, under Florida law, e-mail
> addresses are public records. If you do not want your e-mail address
> released in response to a public records request, do not send
> electronic mail to this entity. Instead, contact this office by phone
> or in writing.

>
>
>
> -----
>
>
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>
> ----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130521/97763421/attachment.html>>

From kdolce at volusia.org Tue May 21 14:36:49 2013
From: kdolce at volusia.org (Kim Dolce)
Date: Tue, 21 May 2013 14:36:49 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] Dewey # question
Message-ID: <519B8681020000AA00035C4F@vgwmta.co.volusia.fl.us>

We also only have the second title, and it's under 975.1 Cra. I'd carry the decimal out farther, but we don't have too many on Delaware so it's not an issue. Also saying 'hello' to Paula whom I've never met, but is from my hometown system :)

Kim E. Dolce
Genealogy/Reference Librarian
Daytona Beach Regional Library
105 E. Magnolia Ave.
Daytona Beach, FL 32114
386-257-6036 ext. 16315
kdolce at volusia.org
>>> Paula Manzella 05/21/13 2:25 PM >>>

Hi,

We only have the second book in Dewey. The call number is R 929.3 Cra, preferring, the genealogy aspect over the geographical.

Paula

Pam Cooper wrote: <!--/* Font Definitions */@font-face{font-family:Calibri;panose-1:2 15 5 2 2 2 4 3 2 4;}/* Style Definitions */p.MsoNormal, li.MsoNormal, div.MsoNormal{margin:0in;margin-bottom:.0001pt;font-size:11.0pt;font-family:"Calibri","sans-serif";}a:link, span.MsoHyperlink{mso-style-priority:99;color:blue;text-decoration:underline;}a:visited, span.MsoHyperlinkFollowed{mso-style-priority:99;color:purple;text-decoration:underline;}span.EmailStyle17{mso-style-type:personal-compose;font-family:"Calibri","sans-serif";color:windowtext;}.MsoChpDefault{mso-style-type:export-only;font-family:"Calibri","sans-serif";}@page WordSection1{size:8.5in 11.0in;margin:1.0in 1.0in 1.0in 1.0in;}div.WordSection1{page:WordSection1;}--> I have two books:

1671 Census of the Delaware
1693 Census of the Swedes on the Delaware

If you have them in your collection, what deweydecimal number did you use?

These books cover five states, but were about the settlement of the Swedes on the Delaware [river].

Pam

Pamela J. Cooper, Supervisor
Archive Center & Genealogy Department
Indian River County Main Library
1600 21st Street, Vero Beach, FL 32960

772-770-5060 x4148- Fax 772-770-5446
Email: pcooper at irclibrary.org
Web Site: <http://www.irclibrary.org/genealogy>

Please note: As of July 1, 2006, under Florida law, e-mail addresses are public records. If you do not want your e-mail address released in response to a public records request, do not send electronic mail to this entity. Instead, contact this office by phone or in writing.

genealib mailing list genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130521/7109e2e7/attachment.html>>

From fxlibrarian at gmail.com Tue May 21 15:26:57 2013

From: fxlibrarian at gmail.com (Elaine McHale)

Date: Tue, 21 May 2013 15:26:57 -0400

Subject: [Genealib] Dewey # question

In-Reply-To: <004f01ce564e\$6f0e77a0\$4d2b66e0\$@irclibrary.org>

References: <004f01ce564e\$6f0e77a0\$4d2b66e0\$@irclibrary.org>

Message-ID: <CAA5Zxu_U08Lob9YuB+wR4gxDOsJn5yrNkfUp0j9r8YsaQEVoQg@mail.gmail.com>

929.3751 CRAI 1999 for 1671 Census

929.3751 CRAI 1993 for 1693 Census of the Swedes

Apparently, we went with Delaware as the state, not the river.

Elaine McHale, Librarian

Virginia Room, Fairfax County (VA) Public Library

10360 North St.

703-293-6227, option 6

Fairfax, VA 22030

Elaine.McHale at fairfaxcounty.gov

On 5/21/13, Pam Cooper <pcooper at irclibrary.org> wrote:

> I have two books:

>

>

>

>

> 1671 Census of the Delaware

>

> 1693 Census of the Swedes on the Delaware

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

> Pamela J. Cooper, Supervisor

>
> Archive Center & Genealogy Department
>
> Indian River County Main Library
>
> 1600 21st Street, Vero Beach, FL 32960
>
>
>
> 772-770-5060 x4148 - Fax 772-770-5446
>
> Email: <mailto:pcooper at irclibrary.org> pcooper at irclibrary.org
>
> Web Site: <http://www.irclibrary.org/genealogy>
> http://www.irclibrary.org/genealogy
>
> Please note: As of July 1, 2006, under Florida law, e-mail addresses are
> public records. If you do not want your e-mail address released in response
> to a public records request, do not send electronic mail to this entity.
> Instead, contact this office by phone or in writing.
>
>
>
>

--
Elaine McHale
Librarian
Fairfax County (VA) Public Library

From graymatters at windstream.net Wed May 22 00:03:24 2013
From: graymatters at windstream.net (Martha Grenzeback)
Date: Tue, 21 May 2013 23:03:24 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] Dewey # question
In-Reply-To: <001201ce5650\$323f1350\$96bd39f0\$@org>
References: <004f01ce564e\$6f0e77a0\$4d2b66e0\$@irclibrary.org>
<001201ce5650\$323f1350\$96bd39f0\$@org>
Message-ID: <6CDC9E58-EC09-41E2-9DE2-E8DC253E9B5A@windstream.net>

For the first we have 929.3749 Craig; we don't have the second.

Martha Grenzeback
Omaha Public Library

>
>
> From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Pam Cooper
> Sent: Tuesday, May 21, 2013 2:10 PM
> To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> Subject: [Genealib] Dewey # question
>
> I have two books:
>
> 1671 Census of the Delaware
> 1693 Census of the Swedes on the Delaware

>
> If you have them in your collection, what dewey decimal number did you use?
>
> These books cover five states, but were about the settlement of the Swedes on the Delaware [river].
>
> Pam
>
> Pamela J. Cooper, Supervisor
> Archive Center & Genealogy Department
> Indian River County Main Library
> 1600 21st Street, Vero Beach, FL 32960
>
> 772-770-5060 x4148 - Fax 772-770-5446
> Email: pcooper at irclibrary.org
> Web Site: <http://www.irclibrary.org/genealogy>
> Please note: As of July 1, 2006, under Florida law, e-mail addresses are public records. If you do not want your e-mail address released in response to a public records request, do not send electronic mail to this entity. Instead, contact this office by phone or in writing.
>
>

> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130521/5758f563/attachment.html>>

From me.rogan at plfdpl.info Wed May 22 00:04:09 2013
From: me.rogan at plfdpl.info (me.rogan at plfdpl.info)
Date: Wed, 22 May 2013 00:04:09 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] Out of the office
Message-ID: <1a63577ad0dd4e2e9ddcd12e6462d7b3@9958211926c94fdf99b5f41b51a4d50a>

I will be out of the office until May 28, 2013. If your email requires immediate attention please contact Michele Leeming at [michele.leeming at plfdpl.info](mailto:michele.leeming@plfdpl.info).

Thank you,

Mary Ellen Rogan

From GlasgowE at WTCPL.ORG Wed May 22 10:31:12 2013
From: GlasgowE at WTCPL.ORG (Elizabeth Glasgow)
Date: Wed, 22 May 2013 14:31:12 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] Yours for the cost of postage
Message-ID: <8553689BD2AE744CB6C110AB31422ECD6D557C3D@OHWAR300.WPL.LOCAL>

These titles are available for the cost of postage:

Descendants of Nathaniel Dickinson, Elinor V. Smith, 1978.
New England Marriages Prior to 1700, Clarence Almon Torrey, 1987.
Original Lists of Persons of Quality 1600-1700, John Camden Hotten, 1986.

They are a little smoky smelling, but have been through the salvage process and might benefit from cat litter or baking soda.

Elizabeth A. Glasgow
Local History & Genealogy Center
Warren-Trumbull County Public Library
444 Mahoning Ave. NW
Warren, Ohio 44483
(330) 399-8807, Ext.120

We may sit in our library and yet be in all the corners of the earth.
John Lubbock

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130522/6790a1b1/attachment.html>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image001.gif

Type: image/gif

Size: 1117 bytes

Desc: image001.gif

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130522/6790a1b1/attachment.gif>>

From: GlasgowE at WTCPL.ORG Wed May 22 13:05:15 2013
From: GlasgowE at WTCPL.ORG (Elizabeth Glasgow)
Date: Wed, 22 May 2013 17:05:15 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] FW: Yours for the cost of postage
In-Reply-To: <8553689BD2AE744CB6C110AB31422ECD6D557C3D@OHWAR300.WPL.LOCAL>
References: <8553689BD2AE744CB6C110AB31422ECD6D557C3D@OHWAR300.WPL.LOCAL>
Message-ID: <8553689BD2AE744CB6C110AB31422ECD6D557CC3@OHWAR300.WPL.LOCAL>

All the books have been spoken for.

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Elizabeth Glasgow
Sent: Wednesday, May 22, 2013 10:31 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists (genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu)
Subject: [Genealib] Yours for the cost of postage

These titles are available for the cost of postage:

Descendants of Nathaniel Dickinson, Elinor V. Smith, 1978.
New England Marriages Prior to 1700, Clarence Almon Torrey, 1987.
Original Lists of Persons of Quality 1600-1700, John Camden Hotten, 1986.

They are a little smoky smelling, but have been through the salvage process and might benefit from cat litter or baking soda.

Elizabeth A. Glasgow

Local History & Genealogy Center
Warren-Trumbull County Public Library
444 Mahoning Ave. NW
Warren, Ohio 44483
(330) 399-8807, Ext.120

We may sit in our library and yet be in all the corners of the earth.
John Lubbock

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130522/30a88d52/attachment.html>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image001.gif

Type: image/gif

Size: 1117 bytes

Desc: image001.gif

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130522/30a88d52/attachment.gif>>

----- next part -----

An embedded and charset-unspecified text was scrubbed...

Name: ATT00001.txt

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130522/30a88d52/attachment.txt>>

From pcooper at irclibrary.org Thu May 23 10:56:14 2013

From: pcooper at irclibrary.org (Pam Cooper)

Date: Thu, 23 May 2013 10:56:14 -0400

Subject: [Genealib] Dewey # question

In-Reply-To: <6CDC9E58-EC09-41E2-9DE2-E8DC253E9B5A@windstream.net>

References: <004f01ce564e\$6f0e77a0\$4d2b66e0\$@irclibrary.org>

<001201ce5650\$323f1350\$96bd39f0\$@org>

<6CDC9E58-EC09-41E2-9DE2-E8DC253E9B5A@windstream.net>

Message-ID: <00df01ce57c5\$af208180\$0d618480\$@irclibrary.org>

Interesting array of answers for the dewey number. I am leaning towards 975.12 as it appears to be more about New Sweden and Delaware. I thought maybe someone would say "put it with the Swedes!" <g>

I am asking the cataloger to add more subject headings too.

Thanks everyone for your suggestions.

Pam

Pamela J. Cooper, Supervisor
Archive Center & Genealogy Department
Indian River County Main Library
1600 21st Street, Vero Beach, FL 32960

772-770-5060 x4148 - Fax 772-770-5446

Email: <mailto:pcooper at irclibrary.org> pcooper at irclibrary.org

Web Site: <http://www.irclibrary.org/genealogy>
<http://www.irclibrary.org/genealogy>

Please note: As of July 1, 2006, under Florida law, e-mail addresses are public records. If you do not want your e-mail address released in response to a public records request, do not send electronic mail to this entity. Instead, contact this office by phone or in writing.

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Martha Grenzeback
Sent: Wednesday, May 22, 2013 12:03 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Dewey # question

For the first we have 929.3749 Craig; we don't have the second.

Martha Grenzeback
Omaha Public Library

From: <mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-
<mailto:bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu> bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On
Behalf Of Pam Cooper
Sent: Tuesday, May 21, 2013 2:10 PM
To: <mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] Dewey # question

I have two books:

1671 Census of the Delaware

1693 Census of the Swedes on the Delaware

If you have them in your collection, what dewey decimal number did you use?

These books cover five states, but were about the settlement of the Swedes on the Delaware [river].

Pam

Pamela J. Cooper, Supervisor

Archive Center & Genealogy Department

Indian River County Main Library

1600 21st Street, Vero Beach, FL 32960

772-770-5060 x4148 - Fax 772-770-5446

Email: <<mailto:pcooper@irclibrary.org>> pcooper@irclibrary.org

Web Site: <<http://www.irclibrary.org/genealogy>>
<http://www.irclibrary.org/genealogy>

Please note: As of July 1, 2006, under Florida law, e-mail addresses are public records. If you do not want your e-mail address released in response to a public records request, do not send electronic mail to this entity. Instead, contact this office by phone or in writing.

genealib mailing list

<<mailto:genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>> genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>>

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

----- next part -----
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130523/cdb28fbc/attachment.html>>

From me.rogan at plfdpl.info Thu May 23 10:57:07 2013
From: me.rogan at plfdpl.info (me.rogan at plfdpl.info)
Date: Thu, 23 May 2013 10:57:07 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] Out of the office
Message-ID: <c37bb5e2a83e466bb03d6c28c2a5204f@589f5da2b4944c6cae4d09cd7c8df3a9>

I will be out of the office until May 28, 2013. If your email requires immediate attention please contact Michele Leeming at michele.leeming at plfdpl.info.

Thank you,

Mary Ellen Rogan

From fxlibrarian at gmail.com Thu May 23 16:29:18 2013
From: fxlibrarian at gmail.com (Elaine McHale)
Date: Thu, 23 May 2013 16:29:18 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] Deed abstracts of Essex County, Virginia 1751-1753
Message-ID: <CAA5Zxu9hSSoYEjEXoB+rPLMS078Em04zo6UYzo=jr-kSbCxY=Q@mail.gmail.com>

Page 118 of our copy Ruth and Sam Sparacio's _Deed abstracts of Essex County, Virginia 1751-1753_ is smudged and illegible. If anyone has a clean copy, could you send/email me that page? Page 117 should end "reversion &" and page 119 should begin "Thirteen & Thirty one". The name Samuel Henshaw should appear on the page.

Thanks in advance. Our patron will be very happy.

--

Elaine McHale, Librarian
Virginia Room, Fairfax County (VA) Public Library
10360 North St. 703-293-6227, option 6
Fairfax, VA 22030
Elaine.McHale at fairfaxcounty.gov or fxlibrarian at gmail.com

From fxlibrarian at gmail.com Thu May 23 16:39:30 2013
From: fxlibrarian at gmail.com (Elaine McHale)
Date: Thu, 23 May 2013 16:39:30 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] Deed abstracts of Essex County, Virginia 1751-1753
In-Reply-To: <CAA5Zxu9hSSoYEjEXoB+rPLMS078Em04zo6UYzo=jr-kSbCxY=Q@mail.gmail.com>
References: <CAA5Zxu9hSSoYEjEXoB+rPLMS078Em04zo6UYzo=jr-kSbCxY=Q@mail.gmail.com>
Message-ID: <CAA5Zxu__ttJ+cD_Kfpu9+w09Aq_DyK3mc=qG1ReMJ4wUpYOHbA@mail.gmail.com>

Don Wilson of RELIC has already replied. Thanks, Don!
Elaine

On 5/23/13, Elaine McHale <fxlibrarian at gmail.com> wrote:
> Page 118 of our copy Ruth and Sam Sparacio's _Deed abstracts of Essex
> County, Virginia 1751-1753_ is smudged and illegible. If anyone has a
> clean copy, could you send/email me that page? Page 117 should end
> "reversion &" and page 119 should begin "Thirteen & Thirty one". The
> name Samuel Henshaw should appear on the page.
>
> Thanks in advance. Our patron will be very happy.
>

> --
> Elaine McHale, Librarian
> Virginia Room, Fairfax County (VA) Public Library
> 10360 North St. 703-293-6227, option 6
> Fairfax, VA 22030
> Elaine.McHale at fairfaxcounty.gov or fxlibrarian at gmail.com
>

--
Elaine McHale
Librarian
Fairfax County (VA) Public Library

From astanley at athenslibrary.org Thu May 23 17:42:20 2013
From: astanley at athenslibrary.org (astanley at athenslibrary.org)
Date: Thu, 23 May 2013 17:42:20 -0400 (EDT)
Subject: [Genealib] NHGRs free to a good home
Message-ID: <1369345340.19392074@mail.athenslibrary.org>

Hello:

The Heritage Room at the Athens-Clarke County Library has the following issues of
The New Hampshire Genealogical Record available for the cost of postage:

1990, Vol. 7, No. 3
1990, Vol. 7, No. 4
1991, Vol. 8, No. 1
1991, Vol. 8, No. 4
1992, Vol. 9, Nos. 1-4
1993, Vol. 10, Nos. 1-4
1994, Vol. 11, No. 1-2
1994, Vol. 11, No. 4
1995, Vol. 12, No. 1
1995, Vol. 12, No. 2
1995, Vol. 12, No. 4
1995 Index
1996, Vol. 13, Nos. 1-4
1997, Vol. 14, Nos. 1-4
1998, Vol. 15, Nos. 1-4
1999, Vol. 16, Nos. 1-4
2000, Vol. 17, Nos. 1-4
2001, Vol. 18, Nos. 1-4
2002, Vol. 19, Nos. 1-4
2002, Vol. 19, No. 2
2003, Vol. 20, Nos. 1-4
2004, Vol. 21, Nos. 1-4
2005, Vol. 22, Nos. 1-4
2006, Vol. 23, Nos. 1-4
2007, Vol. 24, Nos. 1-4
2008, Vol. 25, Nos. 1-4
2009, Vol. 26, Nos. 1-4
2010, Vol. 27, Nos. 1-4
2011, Vol. 28, Nos. 1-4
2012, No. 29, No. 1-2

Angela Stanley
Heritage Room Librarian
Athens-Clarke County Library
2025 Baxter Street
Athens, GA 30606
(706) 613-3650 x352

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130523/f21579cd/attachment.html>>

From Emily.Schroeder at maine.gov Fri May 24 08:37:53 2013
From: Emily.Schroeder at maine.gov (Schroeder, Emily)
Date: Fri, 24 May 2013 12:37:53 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] NHGRs free to a good home
In-Reply-To: <1369345340.19392074@mail.athenslibrary.org>
References: <1369345340.19392074@mail.athenslibrary.org>
Message-ID: <6D2BFB8EA52D214C94AACF26289BA6792A3A47D1@OIT-TEAQEXMBX03.som.w2k.state.me.us>

Ms. Stanley:

We at Maine State Library would be interested in the issues beginning with 2009, #4, through 2012?would that be possible?

Thank you so much!

Emily A. Schroeder
Reference Services
Maine State Library

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of astanley at athenslibrary.org
Sent: Thursday, May 23, 2013 5:42 PM
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] NHGRs free to a good home

Hello:

The Heritage Room at the Athens-Clarke County Library has the following issues of The New Hampshire Genealogical Record available for the cost of postage:

1990, Vol. 7, No. 3

1990, Vol. 7, No. 4

1991, Vol. 8, No. 1

1991, Vol. 8, No. 4

1992, Vol. 9, Nos. 1-4

1993, Vol. 10, Nos. 1-4

1994, Vol. 11, No. 1-2

1994, Vol. 11, No. 4

1995, Vol. 12, No. 1

1995, Vol. 12, No. 2

1995, Vol. 12, No. 4

1995 Index

1996, Vol. 13, Nos. 1-4

1997, Vol. 14, Nos. 1-4

1998, Vol. 15, Nos. 1-4

1999, Vol. 16, Nos. 1-4

2000, Vol. 17, Nos. 1-4

2001, Vol. 18, Nos. 1-4

2002, Vol. 19, Nos. 1-4

2002, Vol. 19, No. 2

2003, Vol. 20, Nos. 1-4

2004, Vol. 21, Nos. 1-4

2005, Vol. 22, Nos. 1-4

2006, Vol. 23, Nos. 1-4

2007, Vol. 24, Nos. 1-4

2008, Vol. 25, Nos. 1-4

2009, Vol. 26, Nos. 1-4

2010, Vol. 27, Nos. 1-4

2011, Vol. 28, Nos. 1-4

2012, No. 29, No. 1-2

Angela Stanley
Heritage Room Librarian
Athens-Clarke County Library
2025 Baxter Street
Athens, GA 30606
(706) 613-3650 x352

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130524/44a6c0ae/attachment.html>>

From astanley at athenslibrary.org Fri May 24 10:27:52 2013
From: astanley at athenslibrary.org (astanley at athenslibrary.org)
Date: Fri, 24 May 2013 10:27:52 -0400 (EDT)
Subject: [Genealib] NHGRs spoken for
Message-ID: <1369405672.4393737@mail.athenslibrary.org>

Thanks to all who emailed!

Angela Stanley
Heritage Room Librarian
Athens-Clarke County Library
2025 Baxter Street
Athens, GA 30606
(706) 613-3650 x352

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130524/e9814a32/attachment.html>>

From jrusnell2 at charter.net Fri May 24 11:53:26 2013
From: jrusnell2 at charter.net (Judith F. Russell)
Date: Fri, 24 May 2013 11:53:26 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] =?utf-8?b?IkFzayBHcmFubnkiwqk=?=
References: <1369405672.4393737@mail.athenslibrary.org>
Message-ID: <594433A99A574BB4A94181B3913DFB84@judy>

Greg Crane and I are pleased to repeat our yearly offer of emailing the free set of "Ask Granny"? program files to genealogical librarians.

"Ask Granny" is a program designed to help Senior Citizens (or others) record their memories of vital family names, dates, and places. When they are finished with the one-hour session they have a chart to take home entitled "A Genealogical Gift to my Family" as well as a letter explaining what they did in the class. This is a simple pencil and paper exercise that can be done anywhere, even outside at a family reunion.

We are proud to say that "Ask Granny" was the winner of the Georgia Genealogical Society's Award for "2011's Outstanding Contribution to Genealogy." We have sent the program materials to 45 states, Australia, Canada, and the United Kingdom. We ourselves have helped about 700 "Grannies" fill in their charts and we always have a great time at the sessions and hear something surprising! We have a few photos at: <https://sites.google.com/site/askgranny2010/>

I've attached a listing of the files that comprise the program. I'll be glad to email the Complete set or the Librarian's set to any of you who might want to give the program a try or who want to review the materials for later use.

Please send any questions you might have to me off-list at: jrusnell2 at charter.net Also please forward this email to members of other groups that might be interested.

Thank you, Judy Russell, Bogart, GA

Judith F. Russell, Ph.D. and Gregory L. Crane, Captain, USCG, Retired

"Ask Granny"? Free Genealogical Materials for Senior Citizens
www.askgranny.us email: ask.granny.us at gmail.com
photos: <https://sites.google.com/site/askgranny2010/>
Facebook: www.facebook.com/ask.granny.us

Georgia Genealogical Society's Award: 2011 Outstanding Contribution to Genealogy

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130524/9ae54486/attachment-0001.html>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: 18 list of files.pdf

Type: application/pdf

Size: 67571 bytes

Desc: not available

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130524/9ae54486/attachment-0001.pdf>>

From jdaugherty at nhcgov.com Fri May 24 11:55:07 2013

From: jdaugherty at nhcgov.com (Daugherty, Jennifer)

Date: Fri, 24 May 2013 15:55:07 +0000

Subject: [Genealib] =?utf-8?b?IkFzayBHcmFubnkiwqk=?=

In-Reply-To: <594433A99A574BB4A94181B3913DFB84@judy>

References: <1369405672.4393737@mail.athenslibrary.org>

<594433A99A574BB4A94181B3913DFB84@judy>

Message-ID: <B1F5D089E2854045902E05FD1EF474E91426F643@SRVEXMBX02R.nhcgov.com>

Hello Judy,

You had sent the materials to me one time before, but I have lost them in my email. Could you please resend them to me?

Thank You,
Jennifer Daugherty

Jennifer Daugherty | Librarian, Senior

Library - Main - Reference | New Hanover County

201 Chestnut Street

Wilmington, NC 28401

910-798-6305 p | 910-798-6312 f

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Judith F. Russell
Sent: Friday, May 24, 2013 11:53 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: [Genealib] "Ask Granny"?

Greg Crane and I are pleased to repeat our yearly offer of emailing the free set of "Ask Granny"? program files to genealogical librarians.

"Ask Granny" is a program designed to help Senior Citizens (or others) record their memories of vital family names, dates, and places. When they are finished with the one-hour session they have a chart to take home entitled "A Genealogical Gift to my Family" as well as a letter explaining what they did in the class. This is a simple pencil and paper exercise that can be done anywhere, even outside at a family reunion.

We are proud to say that "Ask Granny" was the winner of the Georgia Genealogical Society's Award for "2011's Outstanding Contribution to Genealogy." We have sent the program materials to 45 states, Australia, Canada, and the United Kingdom. We ourselves have helped about 700 "Grannies" fill in their charts and we always have a great time at the sessions and hear something surprising! We have a few photos at: <https://sites.google.com/site/askgranny2010/>

I've attached a listing of the files that comprise the program. I'll be glad to email the Complete set or the Librarian's set to any of you who might want to give the program a try or who want to review the materials for later use.

Please send any questions you might have to me off-list at: jrussell2 at charter.net<mailto:jrussell2 at charter.net> Also please forward this email to members of other groups that might be interested.

Thank you, Judy Russell, Bogart, GA

Judith F. Russell, Ph.D. and Gregory L. Crane, Captain, USCG, Retired

"Ask Granny"? Free Genealogical Materials for Senior Citizens
www.askgranny.us<<http://www.askgranny.us>> email: ask.granny.us at gmail.com<<mailto:ask.granny.us@gmail.com>>
photos: <https://sites.google.com/site/askgranny2010/>
Facebook: www.facebook.com/ask.granny.us<<http://www.facebook.com/ask.granny.us>>
Georgia Genealogical Society's Award: 2011 Outstanding Contribution to Genealogy

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130524/0056783b/attachment.html>>

From rebecca.hyman at ncdcr.gov Fri May 24 12:34:15 2013

From: rebecca.hyman at ncdcr.gov (Hyman, Rebecca A)

Date: Fri, 24 May 2013 16:34:15 +0000

Subject: [Genealib] SAVE THE DATE! CULTURAL RESOURCES FAMILY HISTORY FAIR,
RALEIGH, NC

Message-ID: <A92BBB61D74BA04A9451F0E547E4E8001E9CBA8D@NCWWDITMXMBX35.ad.ncmail>

Save the date for the second annual Department of Cultural Resources Family History Fair in downtown Raleigh, North Carolina. This year the State Archives of North Carolina will join the Government and Heritage Library in holding this free event. The day will be full of speakers presenting on various genealogy topics, a vendor fair, and activities in the lobby of the building. Details will follow in the coming months. If your organization is interested in sponsoring, participating, or you would like to volunteer to help out, please contact Rebecca Hyman, Outreach Librarian, Government and Heritage Library, 919-807-7450, or rebecca.hyman at ncdcr.gov.

For more info please go here: http://www.nccultureevents.com/events_detail.php?g=8a0733f90a54

Thank you,
Rebecca

Rebecca Hyman, Reference and Outreach Librarian
Government & Heritage Library
State Library of North Carolina
NC Dept. of Cultural Resources
4641 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27699-4641
Telephone: (919) 807-7454 Fax: (919) 733-5679
Email: rebecca.hyman at ncdcr.gov<<mailto:rebecca.hyman at ncdcr.gov>>

Visit our blog at: <http://www.ghlblog.org><<http://www.ghlblog.org/>>

Visit us on Twitter: <http://twitter.com/ncpedia>

Visit us on Facebook: <http://www.facebook.com/ncghl>

[slnc-logo-150-wide]

[NCDCLRlogo_EMAIL_SIGNATURE]

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to NC Public Records Law, NcGS.Ch.132, and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130524/b04a07ee/attachment.html>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image001.png

Type: image/png
Size: 12718 bytes
Desc: image001.png
URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130524/b04a07ee/attachment.png>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image003.png
Type: image/png
Size: 29133 bytes
Desc: image003.png
URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130524/b04a07ee/attachment-0001.png>>

From rebecca.hyman at ncdcr.gov Fri May 24 12:47:28 2013
From: rebecca.hyman at ncdcr.gov (Hyman, Rebecca A)
Date: Fri, 24 May 2013 16:47:28 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] SAVE THE DATE! CULTURAL RESOURCES FAMILY HISTORY FAIR,
RALEIGH, NC - OCTOBER 26th
Message-ID: <A92BBB61D74BA04A9451F0E547E4E8001E9CBAB3@NCWWDITMXMBX35.ad.ncmail>

Oops forgot to include the date! Happy Friday!

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 26, 2013, 9:00 a.m. to 1:30 p.m. FREE!!!
Save the date for the second annual Department of Cultural Resources Family History Fair in downtown Raleigh, North Carolina. This year the State Archives of North Carolina will join the Government and Heritage Library in holding this free event, Saturday, October 26, 9:00 a.m. to 1:30 p.m. The day will be full of speakers presenting on various genealogy topics, a vendor fair, and activities in the lobby of the building. Details will follow in the coming months. If your organization is interested in sponsoring, participating, or you would like to volunteer to help out, please contact Rebecca Hyman, Outreach Librarian, Government and Heritage Library, 919-807-7450, or rebecca.hyman at ncdcr.gov<<mailto:rebecca.hyman at ncdcr.gov>>.

For more info please go here: http://www.nccultureevents.com/events_detail.php?g=8a0733f90a54

Thank you,
Rebecca

Rebecca Hyman, Reference and Outreach Librarian
Government & Heritage Library
State Library of North Carolina
NC Dept. of Cultural Resources
4641 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27699-4641
Telephone: (919) 807-7454 Fax: (919) 733-5679
Email: rebecca.hyman at ncdcr.gov<<mailto:rebecca.hyman at ncdcr.gov>>

Visit our blog at: <http://www.ghlblog.org><<http://www.ghlblog.org>>
Visit us on Twitter: <http://twitter.com/ncpedia>
Visit us on Facebook: <http://www.facebook.com/ncghl>

[slnc-logo-150-wide]

[NCDCLRlogo_EMAIL_SIGNATURE]

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to NC Public Records

Law, NcGS.Ch.132, and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130524/acbb4f36/attachment-0001.html>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image001.png

Type: image/png

Size: 12718 bytes

Desc: image001.png

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130524/acbb4f36/attachment-0002.png>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image002.png

Type: image/png

Size: 29133 bytes

Desc: image002.png

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130524/acbb4f36/attachment-0003.png>>

From elizasaf at verizon.net Sat May 25 11:34:09 2013

From: elizasaf at verizon.net (elizasaf at verizon.net)

Date: Sat, 25 May 2013 10:34:09 -0500 (CDT)

Subject: [Genealib] =?utf-8?b?IkFzayBHcmFubnkiwqk=?=

Message-ID: <15223162.605256.1369496049233.JavaMail.root@vznit170116>

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130525/c7739869/attachment.html>>

From treeshaker.tlc08 at gmail.com Sat May 25 17:46:48 2013

From: treeshaker.tlc08 at gmail.com (Teresa Genealogy)

Date: Sat, 25 May 2013 17:46:48 -0400

Subject: [Genealib] =?utf-8?b?IkFzayBHcmFubnkiwqk=?=

In-Reply-To: <15223162.605256.1369496049233.JavaMail.root@vznit170116>

References: <15223162.605256.1369496049233.JavaMail.root@vznit170116>

Message-ID: <67DEFAE4-5389-47B6-B2A4-1A424222F3B6@gmail.com>

I would also like a copy of the librarian set. Send it by email to treeshaker.tlc08 at gmail.com. Thank u

Teresa Crews

On May 25, 2013, at 11:34 AM, elizasaf at verizon.net wrote:

> It sounds like a very interesting program! Could you please e-mail the Librarian's set to me at esafford at mvlc.org.

> Thank you!

>

> Elizabeth Safford

> Reference Librarian

> Nevins Memorial Library

> Methuen, MA

>

From: kmostyn at nioga.org (Kristine Mostyn)
Date: Tue, 28 May 2013 09:52:10 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] "Ask Granny"(c)
Message-ID: <CA+Q4Ln=rp72Ro3XV1jQChv5C9+nQnyKV6_G+u1yRv__Bk_wHWQ@mail.gmail.com>

It sounds very interesting. Could you send a copy to me at
kmostyn at nioga.org.
Thanks!
Kristine

On Fri, May 24, 2013 at 11:53 AM, Judith F. Russell
<jrussell2 at charter.net>wrote:

> **
> Greg Crane and I are pleased to repeat our yearly offer of emailing the
> free set of "Ask Granny"? program files to genealogical librarians.
>
> "Ask Granny" is a program designed to help Senior Citizens (or others)
> record their memories of vital family names, dates, and places. When they
> are finished with the one-hour session they have a chart to take home
> entitled "A Genealogical Gift to my Family" as well as a letter explaining
> what they did in the class. This is a simple pencil and paper exercise
> that can be done anywhere, even outside at a family reunion.
>
> We are proud to say that "Ask Granny" was the winner of the Georgia
> Genealogical Society's Award for "2011's Outstanding Contribution to
> Genealogy." We have sent the program materials to 45 states, Australia,
> Canada, and the United Kingdom. We ourselves have helped about 700
> "Grannies" fill in their charts and we always have a great time at the
> sessions and hear something surprising! We have a few photos at:
> <https://sites.google.com/site/askgranny2010/>
>
> I've attached a listing of the files that comprise the program. I'll be
> glad to email the Complete set or the Librarian's set to any of you who
> might want to give the program a try or who want to review the materials
> for later use.
>
> Please send any questions you might have to me off-list at:
> jrussell2 at charter.net Also please forward this email to members of
> other groups that might be interested.
>
> Thank you, Judy Russell, Bogart, GA
>
> *****
> Judith F. Russell, Ph.D. and Gregory L. Crane, Captain, USCG, Retired
>
> "Ask Granny"? Free Genealogical Materials for Senior Citizens
> www.askgranny.us email: [ask.granny.us at gmail.com](mailto:ask.granny.us@gmail.com)
> photos: <https://sites.google.com/site/askgranny2010/>
> Facebook: www.facebook.com/ask.granny.us
> Georgia Genealogical Society's Award: 2011 Outstanding Contribution to
> Genealogy
> *****
>
>
>
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list

> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
>

--

Kristine Mostyn
Asst. Director
Lee-Whedon Library
620 West Ave
Medina, NY 14103
585-798-3430

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130528/fd09abca/attachment.html>>

From msims4 at sbcglobal.net Tue May 28 11:47:12 2013
From: msims4 at sbcglobal.net (Micki Dischinger)
Date: Tue, 28 May 2013 10:47:12 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] "Ask Granny"(c)
In-Reply-To: <CA+Q4Ln=rp72Ro3XV1jQChv5C9+nQnyKV6_G+u1yRv__Bk_wHWQ@mail.gmail.com>
References: <CA+Q4Ln=rp72Ro3XV1jQChv5C9+nQnyKV6_G+u1yRv__Bk_wHWQ@mail.gmail.com>
Message-ID: <003a01ce5bba\$9f865a30\$de930e90\$@net>

I would also like to take a look at the materials. Please send a copy to
msims4 at sbcglobal.net

Micki Dischinger

OGS Librarian

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Kristine Mostyn
Sent: Tuesday, May 28, 2013 8:52 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] "Ask Granny"(c)

It sounds very interesting. Could you send a copy to me at
kmostyn at nioga.org.

Thanks!

Kristine

On Fri, May 24, 2013 at 11:53 AM, Judith F. Russell <jrussell2 at charter.net>
wrote:

Greg Crane and I are pleased to repeat our yearly offer of emailing the free
set of "Ask Granny"C program files to genealogical librarians.

"Ask Granny" is a program designed to help Senior Citizens (or others) record their memories of vital family names, dates, and places. When they are finished with the one-hour session they have a chart to take home entitled "A Genealogical Gift to my Family" as well as a letter explaining what they did in the class. This is a simple pencil and paper exercise that can be done anywhere, even outside at a family reunion.

We are proud to say that "Ask Granny" was the winner of the Georgia Genealogical Society's Award for "2011's Outstanding Contribution to Genealogy." We have sent the program materials to 45 states, Australia, Canada, and the United Kingdom. We ourselves have helped about 700 "Grannies" fill in their charts and we always have a great time at the sessions and hear something surprising! We have a few photos at: <https://sites.google.com/site/askgranny2010/>

I've attached a listing of the files that comprise the program. I'll be glad to email the Complete set or the Librarian's set to any of you who might want to give the program a try or who want to review the materials for later use.

Please send any questions you might have to me off-list at: jrussell2 at charter.net Also please forward this email to members of other groups that might be interested.

Thank you, Judy Russell, Bogart, GA

Judith F. Russell, Ph.D. and Gregory L. Crane, Captain, USCG, Retired

"Ask Granny" Free Genealogical Materials for Senior Citizens
www.askgranny.us email: [ask.granny.us at gmail.com](mailto:ask.granny.us@gmail.com)
photos: <https://sites.google.com/site/askgranny2010/>
Facebook: www.facebook.com/ask.granny.us

Georgia Genealogical Society's Award: 2011 Outstanding Contribution to Genealogy

genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

--

Kristine Mostyn
Asst. Director
Lee-Whedon Library
620 West Ave
Medina, NY 14103
585-798-3430

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130528/beb1b827/attachment.html>>

From: boljace at yahoo.com Tue May 28 12:09:37 2013
From: boljace at yahoo.com (Beth E. Oljace)
Date: Tue, 28 May 2013 09:09:37 -0700 (PDT)
Subject: [Genealib] "Ask Granny"(c)
In-Reply-To: <003a01ce5bba\$9f865a30\$de930e90\$@net>
References: <CA+Q4Ln=rp72Ro3XV1jQChv5C9+nQnyKV6_G+u1yRv__Bk_wHWQ@mail.gmail.com>
<003a01ce5bba\$9f865a30\$de930e90\$@net>
Message-ID: <1369757377.56269.YahooMailNeo@web162701.mail.bf1.yahoo.com>

I would be interested as well.? Please send to:

?

boljace at andersonlibrary.net

From: Micki Dischinger <msims4 at sbcglobal.net>
To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists' <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Sent: Tuesday, May 28, 2013 11:47 AM
Subject: Re: [Genealib] "Ask Granny"(c)

I would also like to take a look at the materials.? Please send a copy to msims4 at sbcglobal.net

?

Micki Dischinger
OGS Librarian

?

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Kristine Mostyn
Sent: Tuesday, May 28, 2013 8:52 AM

To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] "Ask Granny"(c)

?
It sounds very interesting. ?Could you send a copy to me at kmostyn at nioga.org. ?
Thanks!
Kristine

?
On Fri, May 24, 2013 at 11:53 AM, Judith F. Russell <jrussell2 at charter.net>
wrote:
Greg Crane and I are pleased to repeat our yearly offer of emailing the free set of
"Ask Granny"? program files to genealogical librarians.

?
"Ask Granny"?is a program designed?to help Senior Citizens (or others) record their
memories of vital family names, dates, and places.? When they are finished with
the one-hour session they have a chart to take home entitled "A Genealogical Gift
to my Family" as well as a letter explaining what they did in the class.? This is a
simple pencil and paper exercise that can be done anywhere, even outside at a
family reunion.?

?
We are proud to say that "Ask Granny" was the winner of the Georgia Genealogical
Society's Award?for "2011's Outstanding Contribution to Genealogy."?? We have sent
the program materials to 45 states, Australia, Canada, and the United Kingdom.? We
ourselves have helped about 700 "Grannies" fill in their charts and we always have
a great time at the sessions and hear something surprising!? We have a few photos
at: https://sites.google.com/site/askgranny2010/???

?
I've attached a listing of the files that comprise the program.? I'll be glad to?
email ?the Complete set or the Librarian's set to any of you who might want to give
the program a try or who want to review the materials for later use.

?
Please send?any questions you might have to? me off-list at:?? jrussell2 at
charter.net?? Also please forward this email to members of other groups that might
be interested.

?
Thank you,? Judy Russell, Bogart, GA

?

Judith F. Russell, Ph.D. and Gregory L. Crane, Captain, USCG, Retired????
????????????????????????????????
"Ask Granny"????? Free Genealogical Materials for Senior Citizens??
http://www.askgranny.us/?????? email:?? ask.granny.us at gmail.com?
photos:? https://sites.google.com/site/askgranny2010/??????
Facebook:? www.facebook.com/ask.granny.us
Georgia Genealogical Society's Award:? 2011 Outstanding Contribution to
Genealogy????????????????????????

?
?
?

genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

?
--
Kristine Mostyn
Asst. Director

Lee-Whedon Library
620 West Ave
Medina, NY 14103
585-798-3430

genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130528/e2eea097/attachment.html>>

From: Pat.Gee at moretonbay.qld.gov.au Tue May 28 18:57:14 2013
From: Pat.Gee at moretonbay.qld.gov.au (Pat Gee)
Date: Tue, 28 May 2013 22:57:14 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] "Ask Granny"(c)
In-Reply-To: <CA+Q4Ln=rp72Ro3XV1jQChv5C9+nQnyKV6_G+u1yRv__Bk_wHWQ@mail.gmail.com>
References: <CA+Q4Ln=rp72Ro3XV1jQChv5C9+nQnyKV6_G+u1yRv__Bk_wHWQ@mail.gmail.com>
Message-ID: <C95E887CC7151B459770B9517F596F0A7508483A@SV-EXCHMBX1.mbrc.internal>

Hi,

Would you mind sending a copy to me as well please? Pat.Gee at moretonbay.qld.gov.au<<mailto:Pat.Gee at moretonbay.qld.gov.au>>

Many thanks,

Pat Gee
Librarian - Local History
Moreton Bay Region Libraries
Community and Enviromental Services
Moreton Bay Regional Council/Redcliffe District
PO Box 159, Caboolture Qld 4510
P: (07) 3283 0320
E: Pat.Gee at moretonbay.qld.gov.au<<mailto:Pat.Gee at moretonbay.qld.gov.au>>

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [<mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>] On Behalf Of Kristine Mostyn
Sent: Tuesday, 28 May 2013 11:52 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] "Ask Granny"(c)

It sounds very interesting. Could you send a copy to me at kmostyn at nioga.org<<mailto:kmostyn at nioga.org>>.

Thanks!

Kristine

On Fri, May 24, 2013 at 11:53 AM, Judith F. Russell <jrussell2 at charter.net><<mailto:jrussell2 at charter.net>>> wrote:
Greg Crane and I are pleased to repeat our yearly offer of emailing the free set of "Ask Granny"(c) program files to genealogical librarians.

"Ask Granny" is a program designed to help Senior Citizens (or others) record their memories of vital family names, dates, and places. When they are finished with the one-hour session they have a chart to take home entitled "A Genealogical Gift to my Family" as well as a letter explaining what they did in the class. This is a simple pencil and paper exercise that can be done anywhere, even outside at a family reunion.

We are proud to say that "Ask Granny" was the winner of the Georgia Genealogical Society's Award for "2011's Outstanding Contribution to Genealogy." We have sent the program materials to 45 states, Australia, Canada, and the United Kingdom. We ourselves have helped about 700 "Grannies" fill in their charts and we always have a great time at the sessions and hear something surprising! We have a few photos at: <https://sites.google.com/site/askgranny2010/>

I've attached a listing of the files that comprise the program. I'll be glad to email the Complete set or the Librarian's set to any of you who might want to give the program a try or who want to review the materials for later use.

Please send any questions you might have to me off-list at: jrussell2 at charter.net<mailto:jrussell2 at charter.net> Also please forward this email to members of other groups that might be interested.

Thank you, Judy Russell, Bogart, GA

Judith F. Russell, Ph.D. and Gregory L. Crane, Captain, USCG, Retired

"Ask Granny"(c) Free Genealogical Materials for Senior Citizens
www.askgranny.us<<http://www.askgranny.us>> email: ask.granny.us at
gmail.com<mailto:ask.granny.us at gmail.com>
photos: <https://sites.google.com/site/askgranny2010/>
Facebook: www.facebook.com/ask.granny.us<<http://www.facebook.com/ask.granny.us>>
Georgia Genealogical Society's Award: 2011 Outstanding Contribution to Genealogy

genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

--
Kristine Mostyn
Asst. Director
Lee-Whedon Library
620 West Ave
Medina, NY 14103
585-798-3430

MORETON BAY REGIONAL COUNCIL (MBRC) PRIVILEGED PRIVATE AND CONFIDENTIAL - The information contained in this e-mail and any attachments is confidential and may attract legal privilege. It is only intended for the named recipient/s. If you are not a named recipient any use of this information including copying, distribution and publication is prohibited. Confidentiality and legal privilege are not waived or lost as a result of mistaken or erroneous delivery. If you are not a named recipient, please delete all copies immediately and contact the sender to advise of the error.

It is recommended that you scan this email and any attachment before opening. MBRC does not accept any responsibility or liability for loss or damage arising directly or indirectly from opening this email, opening any attachments or any communication errors.

The views expressed in this email and any attachments are the personal views of the sender unless otherwise stated.

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130528/147dc56d/attachment.html>>

From dsmith at usf.edu Tue May 28 19:17:40 2013

From: dsmith at usf.edu (Drew Smith)

Date: Tue, 28 May 2013 19:17:40 -0400

Subject: [Genealib] [ADMIN] A *strong* request from the list administrator

Message-ID: <CALSepZYKUT4ggAPbAS0S9C95_CcXXyxX1sf6yJd_L2yRU9A5LA@mail.gmail.com>

Folks,

When someone posts to the list and asks you to contact them *off-list*, and offers up their email address so that you can quite easily do that....

....please don't send your request to them via the list which generates email going to over 1200 other people.

It's basic common courtesy for using a list.

Thanks.

Drew Smith

GENEALIB List Administrator

Drew Smith

Assistant Librarian

Academic Services, USF Tampa Library

dsmith at usf.edu

813-974-3492

From dsample at fortbend.lib.tx.us Wed May 29 09:52:24 2013

From: dsample at fortbend.lib.tx.us (Daniel Sample)

Date: Wed, 29 May 2013 13:52:24 +0000

Subject: [Genealib] Cataloging question

Message-ID: <C8C7E4F2E0386C4AB6F8CE42D83345CF0248D303@AVENGER-B.ONE4ALL.INTERNAL>

Hello,

We are currently having issues with our cataloging department being backed up and unable to process our genealogical materials in a timely manner. I'm curious how other libraries handle their cataloging.

I have offered to take over cataloging or to be trained to do copy cataloging and let the cataloging department handle new items.

Another option would be to send materials out to be cataloged. Are there any companies or institutions that do this?

I'd also be interested in any other suggestions on how to resolve our cataloging problems.

Feel free to respond to me on or off-list.

Thanks,

Daniel Sample
Genealogy & Local History Department
Fort Bend County Libraries
1001 Golfview
Richmond, Texas 77469
281-341-2646
dsample at fortbend.lib.tx.us

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130529/f11dbe4b/attachment.html>>

From pcooper at irclibrary.org Wed May 29 11:10:52 2013

From: pcooper at irclibrary.org (Pam Cooper)

Date: Wed, 29 May 2013 11:10:52 -0400

Subject: [Genealib] Cataloging question

In-Reply-To: <C8C7E4F2E0386C4AB6F8CE42D83345CF0248D303@AVENGER-B.ONE4ALL.INTERNAL>

References: <C8C7E4F2E0386C4AB6F8CE42D83345CF0248D303@AVENGER-B.ONE4ALL.INTERNAL>

Message-ID: <005a01ce5c7e\$b8259af0\$2870d0d0\$@irclibrary.org>

Daniel:

We were backlogged almost 3 years. Tech services allowed us to create a record with just the author and title. The location was "workroom." We then kept the books in locality sequence and alphabetical by title. It helped me the most for future purchases. I dislike getting duplicates!!

Of course, the downside to this is you need the shelves to store and rearrange the books. Staff and volunteers also had to pull the books for patrons and put them back in the right place.

Pam

Pamela J. Cooper, Supervisor

Archive Center & Genealogy Department

Indian River County Main Library

1600 21st Street, Vero Beach, FL 32960

772-770-5060 x4148 - Fax 772-770-5446

Email: <<mailto:pcooper at irclibrary.org>> pcooper at irclibrary.org

Web Site: <<http://www.irclibrary.org/genealogy>>

<http://www.irclibrary.org/genealogy>

Please note: As of July 1, 2006, under Florida law, e-mail addresses are public records. If you do not want your e-mail address released in response to a public records request, do not send electronic mail to this entity. Instead, contact this office by phone or in writing.

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Daniel Sample
Sent: Wednesday, May 29, 2013 9:52 AM
To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'
Subject: [Genealib] Cataloging question

Hello,

We are currently having issues with our cataloging department being backed up and unable to process our genealogical materials in a timely manner.

I'm curious how other libraries handle their cataloging.

I have offered to take over cataloging or to be trained to do copy cataloging and let the cataloging department handle new items.

Another option would be to send materials out to be cataloged. Are there any companies or institutions that do this?

I'd also be interested in any other suggestions on how to resolve our cataloging problems.

Feel free to respond to me on or off-list.

Thanks,

Daniel Sample

Genealogy & Local History Department

Fort Bend County Libraries

1001 Golfview

Richmond, Texas 77469

281-341-2646

dsample at fortbend.lib.tx.us

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130529/95b9df45/attachment.html>>

From William.Forsyth at proquest.com Thu May 30 10:25:19 2013

From: William.Forsyth at proquest.com (Forsyth, William)

Date: Thu, 30 May 2013 14:25:19 +0000

Subject: [Genealib] Free RUSA Genealogy Preconference, 28 June 2013, Chicago, IL

Message-ID:

<39107f88906b46ba9433b6cece472f2b@BN1PR08MB089.namprd08.prod.outlook.com>

2013 RUSA Genealogy Preconference

"Behind the Genealogy Reference Desk: Chicago Style Genealogy"

American Library Association Annual Conference, Chicago, IL

The History Section of RUSA is delighted to announce a FREE genealogy workshop to be held on Friday, June 28, 2013 at the Harold Washington Library Center of the Chicago Public Library (downtown Chicago). Sponsored by ProQuest, this all-day event will run from 8:30 am to 4:00 pm. A delicious luncheon is included, along with a free pass to the ALA Exhibit Hall.

This can't-miss program features an exciting line-up of speakers and topics:

* "ChicagoAncestors.org - Discover the Past by Address," Matt Rutherford. ChicagoAncestors.org is a project produced by the Newberry Library and uses Google Maps to help genealogists and local historians discover and share historical information about Chicago.

* "And the Rockets' Red Glare: Sources for War of 1812 Research," Curt B. Witcher, FUGA, FIGS. This presentation will cover both popular and lesser known sources for War of 1812 research, including a close-up look at the War of 1812 pensions being digitized through the FGS Preserve the Pensions initiative.

* "Genealogical Education Opportunities," Elissa Scalise Powell, CG, CGL. Genealogy patron questions are rising. Educate yourself through this interactive workshop to evaluate which learning opportunities are best for your own needs and budget.

* "OCLC WorldCat and FamilySearch," Chip Nilges and Michael J. Hall. Learn how the recent partnership can enhance the research experience from the beginner to the expert.

* "Beginning African American Research," Sandy Joseph. Discover the many African American resources that are available to you and your patrons.

To register for this event, please go to <https://www.surveymonkey.com/s/WJKYJF2>. Attendee information will be sent to you in a private email.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact Michael Hall, Preconference Chair (hallmj at familysearch.org<mailto:hallmj at familysearch.org>), or Bill Forsyth at ProQuest (william.forsyth at proquest.com<mailto:william.forsyth at proquest.com>).

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130530/1ce5b343/attachment-0001.html>>

From Emily.Schroeder at maine.gov Thu May 30 11:06:27 2013
From: Emily.Schroeder at maine.gov (Schroeder, Emily)
Date: Thu, 30 May 2013 15:06:27 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] "Ask Granny"(c)
In-Reply-To: <C95E887CC7151B459770B9517F596F0A7508483A@SV-EXCHMBX1.mbrc.internal>
References: <CA+Q4Ln=rp72Ro3XV1jQChv5C9+nQnyKV6_G+u1yRv__Bk_wHWQ@mail.gmail.com>
<C95E887CC7151B459770B9517F596F0A7508483A@SV-EXCHMBX1.mbrc.internal>
Message-ID: <6D2BFB8EA52D214C94AACF26289BA6792A3A4A77@OIT-TEAQEXMBX03.som.w2k.state.me.us>

And to me as well, please!

Emily A. Schroeder
Reference Services
Maine State Library

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Pat Gee
Sent: Tuesday, May 28, 2013 6:57 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] "Ask Granny"(c)

Hi,

Would you mind sending a copy to me as well please? Pat.Gee at moretonbay.qld.gov.au<mailto:Pat.Gee at moretonbay.qld.gov.au>

Many thanks,

Pat Gee
Librarian - Local History
Moreton Bay Region Libraries
Community and Environmental Services
Moreton Bay Regional Council/Redcliffe District
PO Box 159, Caboolture Qld 4510
P: (07) 3283 0320
E: Pat.Gee at moretonbay.qld.gov.au<mailto:Pat.Gee at moretonbay.qld.gov.au>

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu> [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Kristine Mostyn
Sent: Tuesday, 28 May 2013 11:52 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] "Ask Granny"(c)

It sounds very interesting. Could you send a copy to me at kmostyn at nioga.org<mailto:kmostyn at nioga.org>.

Thanks!
Kristine

On Fri, May 24, 2013 at 11:53 AM, Judith F. Russell <jrussell2 at charter.net<mailto:jrussell2 at charter.net>> wrote:
Greg Crane and I are pleased to repeat our yearly offer of emailing the free set of "Ask Granny"(c) program files to genealogical librarians.

"Ask Granny" is a program designed to help Senior Citizens (or others) record their memories of vital family names, dates, and places. When they are finished with the one-hour session they have a chart to take home entitled "A Genealogical Gift to my Family" as well as a letter explaining what they did in the class. This is a simple pencil and paper exercise that can be done anywhere, even outside at a family reunion.

We are proud to say that "Ask Granny" was the winner of the Georgia Genealogical Society's Award for "2011's Outstanding Contribution to Genealogy." We have sent the program materials to 45 states, Australia, Canada, and the United Kingdom. We ourselves have helped about 700 "Grannies" fill in their charts and we always have a great time at the sessions and hear something surprising! We have a few photos at: <https://sites.google.com/site/askgranny2010/>

I've attached a listing of the files that comprise the program. I'll be glad to email the Complete set or the Librarian's set to any of you who might want to give the program a try or who want to review the materials for later use.

Please send any questions you might have to me off-list at: jrussell2 at charter.net<mailto:jrussell2 at charter.net> Also please forward this email to members of other groups that might be interested.

Thank you, Judy Russell, Bogart, GA

Judith F. Russell, Ph.D. and Gregory L. Crane, Captain, USCG, Retired

"Ask Granny"(c) Free Genealogical Materials for Senior Citizens
www.askgranny.us<<http://www.askgranny.us>> email: ask.granny.us at
[gmail.com](mailto:ask.granny.us@gmail.com)<[mailto:ask.granny.us at gmail.com](mailto:ask.granny.us@gmail.com)>
photos: <https://sites.google.com/site/askgranny2010/>
Facebook: www.facebook.com/ask.granny.us<<http://www.facebook.com/ask.granny.us>>
Georgia Genealogical Society's Award: 2011 Outstanding Contribution to Genealogy

genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>>
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

--
Kristine Mostyn
Asst. Director
Lee-Whedon Library
620 West Ave
Medina, NY 14103
585-798-3430

MORETON BAY REGIONAL COUNCIL (MBRC) PRIVILEGED PRIVATE AND CONFIDENTIAL - The information contained in this e-mail and any attachments is confidential and may attract legal privilege. It is only intended for the named recipient/s. If you are not a named recipient any use of this information including copying, distribution and publication is prohibited. Confidentiality and legal privilege are not waived or lost as a result of mistaken or erroneous delivery. If you are not a named recipient, please delete all copies immediately and contact the sender to advise of the error.

It is recommended that you scan this email and any attachment before opening. MBRC does not accept any responsibility or liability for loss or damage arising directly or indirectly from opening this email, opening any attachments or any communication errors.

The views expressed in this email and any attachments are the personal views of the sender unless otherwise stated.

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130530/98961cde/attachment.html>>

From ltaylor at shreve-lib.org Thu May 30 11:37:24 2013

From: ltaylor at shreve-lib.org (Lise' Taylor)

Date: Thu, 30 May 2013 15:37:24 +0000

Subject: [Genealib] Suggestions are needed

Message-ID: <B38A0CD53CA6804391FB96C7BCA51A257E6D414F@SMLSVREX01.shreve-lib.org>

Hoping there might be others out there that can help with our problem - In December of 2012, our Director purchased the Zetschel 12000 book scanner for our Genealogy Dept, that's not the problem. The original plans were to scan all the old city directories and load them to the library webpage. Fortunately for the public, unfortunately for the department, this task has already been done by the folks at Ancestry.com. So now the Genealogy Department is looking for projects to do with this \$25,000 machine.

We have checked every book in our small historic/fragile collection, they are almost all already on line either through Google books or an University library, free access.

Our next thought, the vertical files. There are 16 drawers of family histories donated to the library by the descendants of the compiler of the files, but one question hanging over our head is the legality of digitizing these files and posting them on the library website. What type of permission do we need before we spend the time digitizing and posting these files? While the files were donated for library use, more than 10 years ago with some files more than 30 years old, the digitizing and providing access online is not the same thing. Does the time frame make these files library property and thus we can do anything we like with them?

Is there anyone on the list that has had the same problem? - I am sure there is, as it is a common problem. What did they do to alleviate the problem?

Also, what criteria have other libraries used to select items to be digitized? If anyone has a sheet or form that they use to make digitization selections would you mind sharing it with our Genealogy Department? There is no use in re-inventing the wheel if it is not necessary.

Please contact me at this email if you are able to help us out in this situation,

ltaylor at shreve-lib.org<mailto:ltaylor at shreve-lib.org>

Thanks,

Lis? A. Taylor
Genealogy Librarian
Shreve Memorial Library
318-219-3468
ltaylor at shreve-lib.org<mailto:ltaylor at shreve-lib.org>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130530/e22c052e/attachment.html>>

From: grunowg at portsmouthva.gov Thu May 30 11:51:23 2013
From: grunowg at portsmouthva.gov (Grunow, Gregg)
Date: Thu, 30 May 2013 11:51:23 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] Suggestions are needed
In-Reply-To: <B38A0CD53CA6804391FB96C7BCA51A257E6D414F@SMLSVREX01.shreve-lib.org>
References: <B38A0CD53CA6804391FB96C7BCA51A257E6D414F@SMLSVREX01.shreve-lib.org>
Message-ID: <0CA04AB9A299CF429667B24198673F8C04CEE8DA32@port-ex02.portcity.local>

I am by no means a copy right expert but what I do know that you may have physical ownership of the material but not necessarily copyright ownership unless the donor specifically signed over their copyright rights to you. If the material is protected by copyright you would need to get copyright permission from the author.

Another problem may be with privacy. Is there personal information regarding living people in the material? That could be a potential problem.

Is your library part of a City or County? If so I would run it by the city or county attorney for an opinion. I have done that in the past myself.

Do you have any musuems or archives in the area. You might be able to partner on projects with them using your machine.

I hope this helps,

Gregg

Gregg Grunow
Main Library Manager
Portsmouth Public Library
601 Court Street
Portsmouth, VA 23704
757-393-8501 Ext. 6509
grunowg at portsmouthva.gov<mailto:grunowg at portsmouthva.gov>

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Lise' Taylor [ltaylor at shreve-lib.org]
Sent: Thursday, May 30, 2013 11:37 AM
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] Suggestions are needed

Hoping there might be others out there that can help with our problem - In December of 2012, our Director purchased the Zetschel 12000 book scanner for our Genealogy Dept, that's not the problem. The original plans were to scan all the old city directories and load them to the library webpage. Fortunately for the public, unfortunately for the department, this task has already been done by the folks at Ancestry.com. So now the Genealogy Department is looking for projects to do with this \$25,000 machine.

We have checked every book in our small historic/fragile collection, they are almost all already on line either through Google books or an University library, free access.

Our next thought, the vertical files. There are 16 drawers of family histories donated to the library by the descendants of the compiler of the files, but one question hanging over our head is the legality of digitizing these files and posting them on the library website. What type of permission do we need before we spend the time digitizing and posting these files? While the files were donated for library use, more than 10 years ago with some files more than 30 years old, the digitizing and providing access online is not the same thing. Does the time frame make these files library property and thus we can do anything we like with them?

Is there anyone on the list that has had the same problem? - I am sure there is, as it is a common problem. What did they do to alleviate the problem?

Also, what criteria have other libraries used to select items to be digitized? If anyone has a sheet or form that they use to make digitization selections would you mind sharing it with our Genealogy Department? There is no use in re-inventing the wheel if it is not necessary.

Please contact me at this email if you are able to help us out in this situation, ltaylor at shreve-lib.org<mailto:ltaylor at shreve-lib.org>

Thanks,

Lis? A. Taylor
Genealogy Librarian
Shreve Memorial Library
318-219-3468
ltaylor at shreve-lib.org<mailto:ltaylor at shreve-lib.org>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130530/213f3f6c/attachment.html>>

From Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov Thu May 30 12:01:10 2013

From: Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov (Scouras, Susan C)

Date: Thu, 30 May 2013 12:01:10 -0400

Subject: [Genealib] Suggestions are needed

In-Reply-To: <B38A0CD53CA6804391FB96C7BCA51A257E6D414F@SMLSVREX01.shreve-lib.org>

References: <B38A0CD53CA6804391FB96C7BCA51A257E6D414F@SMLSVREX01.shreve-lib.org>

Message-ID:

<D755A6DDA9D0F543A78201F3818A6BE4714C8BF7DE@OTB6MAIL01.executive.stateofwv.gov>

You could still copy the city directories and make them available for free. Not everyone has an Ancestry.com subscription.

Susan Scouras
Librarian
WV Archives and History Library
The Culture Center
1900 Kanawha Blvd. E
Charleston, WV 25305-0300
(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742
Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov<mailto:Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov>

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Lise' Taylor
Sent: Thursday, May 30, 2013 11:37 AM
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] Suggestions are needed

Hoping there might be others out there that can help with our problem - In December of 2012, our Director purchased the Zetschel 12000 book scanner for our Genealogy Dept, that's not the problem. The original plans were to scan all the old city directories and load them to the library webpage. Fortunately for the public, unfortunately for the department, this task has already been done by the folks at Ancestry.com. So now the Genealogy Department is looking for projects to do with this \$25,000 machine.

We have checked every book in our small historic/fragile collection, they are almost all already on line either through Google books or an University library, free access.

Our next thought, the vertical files. There are 16 drawers of family histories donated to the library by the descendants of the compiler of the files, but one question hanging over our head is the legality of digitizing these files and posting them on the library website. What type of permission do we need before we spend the time digitizing and posting these files? While the files were donated for library use, more than 10 years ago with some files more than 30 years old, the digitizing and providing access online is not the same thing. Does the time frame make these files library property and thus we can do anything we like with them?

Is there anyone on the list that has had the same problem? - I am sure there is, as it is a common problem. What did they do to alleviate the problem?

Also, what criteria have other libraries used to select items to be digitized? If anyone has a sheet or form that they use to make digitization selections would you mind sharing it with our Genealogy Department? There is no use in re-inventing the wheel if it is not necessary.

Please contact me at this email if you are able to help us out in this situation, ltaylor at shreve-lib.org<mailto:ltaylor at shreve-lib.org>

Thanks,

Lis? A. Taylor
Genealogy Librarian
Shreve Memorial Library
318-219-3468
ltaylor at shreve-lib.org<mailto:ltaylor at shreve-lib.org>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130530/>>

a842ce2a/attachment.html>

From jrusnell2 at charter.net Thu May 30 12:54:38 2013

From: jrusnell2 at charter.net (Judith F. Russell)

Date: Thu, 30 May 2013 12:54:38 -0400

Subject: [Genealib] "Ask Granny"(c)

References:

<CA+Q4Ln=rp72Ro3XV1jQChv5C9+nQnyKV6_G+u1yRv__Bk_wHWQ@mail.gmail.com><C95E887CC7151B459770B9517F596F0A7508483A@SV-EXCHMBX1.mbrc.internal>

<6D2BFB8EA52D214C94AACF26289BA6792A3A4A77@OIT-TEAQEXMBX03.som.w2k.state.me.us>

Message-ID: <9E97A622C9A54D999146EDF06869C516@judy>

Hello and thank you very much for your interest in "Ask Granny!"

I'll be sending out the files via a group email later on this week, as I just sent a group mailing yesterday and will be out of town for a couple of days.

See attached listing...everything is "mix and match," and I'll probably just send the complete set to everyone. Then you can use what you want and discard or save the rest.

After you receive the files, please let me know if you have questions or if I can help you in any way as you use the materials.

Regards, Judy Russell

Judith F. Russell, Ph.D. and Gregory L. Crane, Captain, USCG, Retired

"Ask Granny"? Free Genealogical Materials for Senior Citizens

www.askgranny.us email: ask.granny.us at gmail.com

photos: <https://sites.google.com/site/askgranny2010/>

Facebook: www.facebook.com/ask.granny.us

Georgia Genealogical Society's Award: 2011 Outstanding Contribution to Genealogy

----- Original Message -----

From: Schroeder, Emily

To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'

Sent: Thursday, May 30, 2013 11:06 AM

Subject: Re: [Genealib] "Ask Granny"(c)

And to me as well, please!

Emily A. Schroeder

Reference Services

Maine State Library

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Pat Gee

Sent: Tuesday, May 28, 2013 6:57 PM

To: Librarians Serving Genealogists

Subject: Re: [Genealib] "Ask Granny"(c)

Hi,

Would you mind sending a copy to me as well please? Pat.Gee at moretonbay.qld.gov.au

Many thanks,

Pat Gee

Librarian - Local History

Moreton Bay Region Libraries

Community and Enviromental Services

Moreton Bay Regional Council/Redcliffe District

PO Box 159, Caboolture Qld 4510

P: (07) 3283 0320

E: Pat.Gee at moretonbay.qld.gov.au

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Kristine Mostyn
Sent: Tuesday, 28 May 2013 11:52 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] "Ask Granny"(c)

It sounds very interesting. Could you send a copy to me at kmostyn at nioga.org.

Thanks!

Kristine

On Fri, May 24, 2013 at 11:53 AM, Judith F. Russell <jrussell2 at charter.net> wrote:

Greg Crane and I are pleased to repeat our yearly offer of emailing the free set of "Ask Granny"? program files to genealogical librarians.

"Ask Granny" is a program designed to help Senior Citizens (or others) record

their memories of vital family names, dates, and places. When they are finished with the one-hour session they have a chart to take home entitled "A Genealogical Gift to my Family" as well as a letter explaining what they did in the class. This is a simple pencil and paper exercise that can be done anywhere, even outside at a family reunion.

We are proud to say that "Ask Granny" was the winner of the Georgia Genealogical Society's Award for "2011's Outstanding Contribution to Genealogy." We have sent the program materials to 45 states, Australia, Canada, and the United Kingdom. We ourselves have helped about 700 "Grannies" fill in their charts and we always have a great time at the sessions and hear something surprising! We have a few photos at: <https://sites.google.com/site/askgranny2010/>

I've attached a listing of the files that comprise the program. I'll be glad to email the Complete set or the Librarian's set to any of you who might want to give the program a try or who want to review the materials for later use.

Please send any questions you might have to me off-list at: [jrussell2 at charter.net](mailto:jrussell2@charter.net) Also please forward this email to members of other groups that might be interested.

Thank you, Judy Russell, Bogart, GA

Judith F. Russell, Ph.D. and Gregory L. Crane, Captain, USCG, Retired

"Ask Granny"? Free Genealogical Materials for Senior Citizens
www.askgranny.us email: [ask.granny.us at gmail.com](mailto:ask.granny.us@gmail.com)
photos: <https://sites.google.com/site/askgranny2010/>
Facebook: www.facebook.com/ask.granny.us

Georgia Genealogical Society's Award: 2011 Outstanding Contribution to Genealogy

genealib mailing list
[genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu](mailto:genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu)
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

--

Kristine Mostyn

Asst. Director

Lee-Whedon Library

620 West Ave

Medina, NY 14103

585-798-3430

MORETON BAY REGIONAL COUNCIL (MBRC) PRIVILEGED PRIVATE AND CONFIDENTIAL - The information contained in this e-mail and any attachments is confidential and may attract legal privilege. It is only intended for the named recipient/s. If you are not a named recipient any use of this information including copying, distribution and publication is prohibited. Confidentiality and legal privilege are not waived or lost as a result of mistaken or erroneous delivery. If you are not a named recipient, please delete all copies immediately and contact the sender to advise of the error.

It is recommended that you scan this email and any attachment before opening. MBRC does not accept any responsibility or liability for loss or damage arising directly or indirectly from opening this email, opening any attachments or any communication errors.

The views expressed in this email and any attachments are the personal views of the sender unless otherwise stated.

genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130530/f481e9d9/attachment-0001.html>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: 18 list of files.pdf

Type: application/pdf

Size: 67571 bytes

Desc: not available

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130530/f481e9d9/attachment-0001.pdf>>

From jrusnell2 at charter.net Thu May 30 13:12:33 2013

From: jrusnell2 at charter.net (Judith F. Russell)

Date: Thu, 30 May 2013 13:12:33 -0400

Subject: [Genealib] My apologies and thanks you for your patience

Message-ID: <EE31BAFC1D864CFD9013DB10ABE667B7@judy>

DON'T HIT REPLY; answer "Ask Granny" at ask.granny.us at gmail.com

+++++

I sincerely apologize to the group for the replies about "Ask Granny," (including mine just now!), that have been sent in error to the group rather than just to me.

I did not expect such a wonderful response....probably about 150 requests for the file set as of now. To all of my friends on this group, please accept my apologies and let's all hope that many senior citizens will be filling out charts so that their descendants won't have to say "Why didn't we ask granny when we had her with us?"

Best wishes to all,

Judy Russell

Judith F. Russell, Ph.D. and Gregory L. Crane, Captain, USCG, Retired

"Ask Granny"? Free Genealogical Materials for Senior Citizens

www.askgranny.us email: ask.granny.us at gmail.com

photos: <https://sites.google.com/site/askgranny2010/>

Facebook: www.facebook.com/ask.granny.us

Georgia Genealogical Society's Award: 2011 Outstanding Contribution to Genealogy

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130530/d5ac4ed6/attachment.html>>

From jdaugherty at nhcgov.com Thu May 30 13:23:09 2013

From: jdaugherty at nhcgov.com (Daugherty, Jennifer)

Date: Thu, 30 May 2013 17:23:09 +0000

Subject: [Genealib] Suggestions are needed

In-Reply-To: <B38A0CD53CA6804391FB96C7BCA51A257E6D414F@SMLSVREX01.shreve-lib.org>

References: <B38A0CD53CA6804391FB96C7BCA51A257E6D414F@SMLSVREX01.shreve-lib.org>

Message-ID: <B1F5D089E2854045902E05FD1EF474E91426FDA9@SRVEXMBX02R.nhcgov.com>

Do you have a yearbook collection? We digitized the books of a local college that had gone defunct. We also got permission from the library board to do the local high schools. (Many of them no longer in existence.) We limited the years to prior to 1995 to protect privacy of minors/young adults. There was a huge response from the community. We were able to get people to bring in their books to be scanned that we didn't own and we put them online.

Here is a link to the project:

<http://www.laurellibrary.org/research/onlinecollection/>

Jennifer Daugherty

Jennifer Daugherty | Librarian, Senior

Library - Main - Reference | New Hanover County

201 Chestnut Street

Wilmington, NC 28401

910-798-6305 p | 910-798-6312 f

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] on behalf of Lise' Taylor [ltaylor at shreve-lib.org]
Sent: Thursday, May 30, 2013 11:37 AM
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] Suggestions are needed

Hoping there might be others out there that can help with our problem - In December of 2012, our Director purchased the Zetschel 12000 book scanner for our Genealogy Dept, that's not the problem. The original plans were to scan all the old city directories and load them to the library webpage. Fortunately for the public, unfortunately for the department, this task has already been done by the folks at Ancestry.com. So now the Genealogy Department is looking for projects to do with this \$25,000 machine.

We have checked every book in our small historic/fragile collection, they are almost all already on line either through Google books or an University library, free access.

Our next thought, the vertical files. There are 16 drawers of family histories donated to the library by the descendants of the compiler of the files, but one question hanging over our head is the legality of digitizing these files and posting them on the library website. What type of permission do we need before we spend the time digitizing and posting these files? While the files were donated for library use, more than 10 years ago with some files more than 30 years old, the digitizing and providing access online is not the same thing. Does the time frame make these files library property and thus we can do anything we like with them?

Is there anyone on the list that has had the same problem? - I am sure there is, as it is a common problem. What did they do to alleviate the problem?

Also, what criteria have other libraries used to select items to be digitized? If anyone has a sheet or form that they use to make digitization selections would you mind sharing it with our Genealogy Department? There is no use in re-inventing the wheel if it is not necessary.

Please contact me at this email if you are able to help us out in this situation, ltaylor at shreve-lib.org<mailto:ltaylor at shreve-lib.org>

Thanks,

Lise A. Taylor
Genealogy Librarian
Shreve Memorial Library
318-219-3468
ltaylor at shreve-lib.org<mailto:ltaylor at shreve-lib.org>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130530/d3fe2282/attachment.html>>

From kdr at ckls.org Thu May 30 13:27:14 2013

From: kdr at ckls.org (Kathy Rippe)

Date: Thu, 30 May 2013 12:27:14 -0500

Subject: [Genealib] Suggestions are needed

In-Reply-To: <B38A0CD53CA6804391FB96C7BCA51A257E6D414F@SMLSVREX01.shreve-lib.org>

References: <B38A0CD53CA6804391FB96C7BCA51A257E6D414F@SMLSVREX01.shreve-lib.org>

Message-ID: <7.0.1.0.2.20130530122530.0c5189c0@ckls.org>

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130530/099c15e4/attachment.html>>

From eburke at sals.edu Thu May 30 13:40:48 2013

From: eburke at sals.edu (Burke, Erica)

Date: Thu, 30 May 2013 17:40:48 +0000

Subject: [Genealib] "Ask Granny"(c)

Message-ID: <649E33F6138073408AF6ECB235B0223B2A8280D7@Postal2.sals.edu>

Please send to me too! Thanks.

Erica

eburke at sals.edu

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] on behalf of genealib-request at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [genealib-request at mailman.acomp.usf.edu]

Sent: Thursday, May 30, 2013 12:54 PM

To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu

Subject: genealib Digest, Vol 116, Issue 13

Today's Topics:

Message: 1

Date: Thu, 30 May 2013 15:06:27 +0000

From: "Schroeder, Emily" <Emily.Schroeder at maine.gov>

To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists' <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

Subject: Re: [Genealib] "Ask Granny"(c)

Message-ID:

<6D2BFB8EA52D214C94AACF26289BA6792A3A4A77 at OIT-TEAQEXMBX03.som.w2k.state.me.us>

Content-Type: text/plain; charset="us-ascii"

And to me as well, please!

Emily A. Schroeder

Reference Services

Maine State Library

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Pat Gee
Sent: Tuesday, May 28, 2013 6:57 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] "Ask Granny"(c)

Hi,

Would you mind sending a copy to me as well please? Pat.Gee at moretonbay.qld.gov.au<mailto:Pat.Gee at moretonbay.qld.gov.au>

Many thanks,

Pat Gee
Librarian - Local History
Moreton Bay Region Libraries
Community and Enviromental Services
Moreton Bay Regional Council/Redcliffe District
PO Box 159, Caboolture Qld 4510
P: (07) 3283 0320
E: Pat.Gee at moretonbay.qld.gov.au<mailto:Pat.Gee at moretonbay.qld.gov.au>

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu> [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Kristine Mostyn
Sent: Tuesday, 28 May 2013 11:52 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] "Ask Granny"(c)

It sounds very interesting. Could you send a copy to me at kmostyn at nioga.org<mailto:kmostyn at nioga.org>.

Thanks!

Kristine

On Fri, May 24, 2013 at 11:53 AM, Judith F. Russell <jrusnell2 at charter.net<mailto:jrusnell2 at charter.net>> wrote:
Greg Crane and I are pleased to repeat our yearly offer of emailing the free set of "Ask Granny"(c) program files to genealogical librarians.

"Ask Granny" is a program designed to help Senior Citizens (or others) record their memories of vital family names, dates, and places. When they are finished with the one-hour session they have a chart to take home entitled "A Genealogical Gift to my Family" as well as a letter explaining what they did in the class. This is a simple pencil and paper exercise that can be done anywhere, even outside at a family reunion.

We are proud to say that "Ask Granny" was the winner of the Georgia Genealogical Society's Award for "2011's Outstanding Contribution to Genealogy." We have sent the program materials to 45 states, Australia, Canada, and the United Kingdom. We ourselves have helped about 700 "Grannies" fill in their charts and we always have a great time at the sessions and hear something surprising! We have a few photos at: <https://sites.google.com/site/askgranny2010/>

I've attached a listing of the files that comprise the program. I'll be glad to email the Complete set or the Librarian's set to any of you who might want to give the program a try or who want to review the materials for later use.

Please send any questions you might have to me off-list at: jrusnell2 at charter.net<mailto:jrusnell2 at charter.net> Also please forward this email to members of other groups that might be interested.

Thank you, Judy Russell, Bogart, GA

Judith F. Russell, Ph.D. and Gregory L. Crane, Captain, USCG, Retired

"Ask Granny"(c) Free Genealogical Materials for Senior Citizens
www.askgranny.us<http://www.askgranny.us> email: ask.granny.us at
gmail.com<mailto:ask.granny.us at gmail.com>
photos: https://sites.google.com/site/askgranny2010/
Facebook: www.facebook.com/ask.granny.us<http://www.facebook.com/ask.granny.us>
Georgia Genealogical Society's Award: 2011 Outstanding Contribution to Genealogy

To report this message as spam, offensive, or if you feel you have received this in error,
please send e-mail to abuse at sals.edu including the entire contents and subject of the message.
It will be reviewed by staff and acted upon appropriately.

From jameslvick at yahoo.com Thu May 30 14:10:56 2013
From: jameslvick at yahoo.com (Larry Vick)
Date: Thu, 30 May 2013 11:10:56 -0700 (PDT)
Subject: [Genealib] "Ask Granny"(c)
In-Reply-To: <9E97A622C9A54D999146EDF06869C516@judy>
References:
<CA+Q4Ln=rp72Ro3XV1jQChv5C9+nQnyKV6_G+u1yRv__Bk_wHWQ@mail.gmail.com><C95E887CC7151B459770B9517F596F0A7508483A@SV-EXCHMBX1.mbrc.internal>
<6D2BFB8EA52D214C94AACF26289BA6792A3A4A77@OIT-TEAQEXMBX03.som.w2k.state.me.us>
<9E97A622C9A54D999146EDF06869C516@judy>
Message-ID: <1369937456.87896.YahooMailNeo@web140305.mail.bf1.yahoo.com>

Judy,

We would love to have them at the Genealogical Society of Palm Beach County (Florida).

Regards,

Larry Vick
Librarian

From: Judith F. Russell <jrusnell2 at charter.net>
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Sent: Thursday, May 30, 2013 12:54 PM
Subject: Re: [Genealib] "Ask Granny"(c)

Hello and thank you very much for your interest in
"Ask Granny!"??
?

I'll be sending out the files via a group email later on this week, as I just sent a group mailing yesterday and will be out of town for a couple of days.

?

See attached listing...everything is "mix and match," and I'll probably just send the complete set to everyone.? Then you can use what you want and discard or save the rest.

?

After you receive the files, please let me know if you have questions or if I can help you in any way as you use the materials.

?

Regards, Judy Russell

?

Judith F.

Russell, Ph.D. and Gregory L. Crane, Captain, USCG,

Retired????????????????????????????????

"Ask Granny"???? Free Genealogical Materials for Senior Citizens??

www.askgranny.us??????

email:?? ask.granny.us at gmail.com?

photos:? <https://sites.google.com/site/askgranny2010/>??????

Facebook:? www.facebook.com/ask.granny.us

Georgia

Genealogical Society's Award:? 2011 Outstanding Contribution to

Genealogy????????????????????????????

*****?

----- Original Message -----

>From: Schroeder, Emily

>To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'

>Sent: Thursday, May 30, 2013 11:06 AM

>Subject: Re: [Genealib] "Ask Granny"(c)

>

>

>And to me as well, please!

>?

>Emily A. Schroeder

>Reference Services

>Maine State Library

>?

>From:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Pat Gee

>Sent: Tuesday, May 28, 2013 6:57 PM

>To: Librarians Serving Genealogists

>Subject: Re: [Genealib] "Ask Granny"(c)

>?

>Hi,

>?

>Would you mind sending a copy to me as well please?? Pat.Gee at moretonbay.qld.gov.au

>?

>Many thanks,

>?

>Pat Gee

>Librarian - Local History

>Moreton Bay Region Libraries

>Community and Environmental Services

>Moreton Bay Regional Council/Redcliffe District

```
>P0 Box 159, Caboolture Qld 4510
>P:(07) 3283 0320
>E:Pat.Gee at moretonbay.qld.gov.au
>?
>From:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Kristine Mostyn
>Sent: Tuesday, 28 May 2013 11:52 PM
>To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
>Subject: Re: [Genealib] "Ask Granny"(c)
>?
>It sounds very interesting. ?Could you send a copy to me at kmostyn at nioga.org.
?
>Thanks!
>Kristine
>?
>On Fri, May 24, 2013 at 11:53 AM, Judith F. Russell <jrussell2 at charter.net>
wrote:
>Greg Crane and I are pleased to repeat our yearly offer of emailing the free set
of "Ask Granny"? program files to genealogical librarians.
>?
>"Ask Granny"?is a program designed?to help Senior Citizens (or others) record
their memories of vital family names, dates, and places.? When they are finished
with the one-hour session they have a chart to take home entitled "A Genealogical
Gift to my Family" as well as a letter explaining what they did in the class.?
This is a simple pencil and paper exercise that can be done anywhere, even outside
at a family reunion.?
>?
>We are proud to say that "Ask Granny" was the winner of the Georgia Genealogical
Society's Award?for "2011's Outstanding Contribution to Genealogy."?? We have sent
the program materials to 45 states, Australia, Canada, and the United Kingdom.? We
ourselves have helped about 700 "Grannies" fill in their charts and we always have
a great time at the sessions and hear something surprising!? We have a few photos
at:? https://sites.google.com/site/askgranny2010/???
>?
>I've attached a listing of the files that comprise the program.? I'll be glad to?
email ?the Complete set or the Librarian's set to any of you who might want to
give the program a try or who want to review the materials for later use.
>?
>Please send?any questions you might have to? me off-list at:?? jrussell2 at
charter.net?? Also please forward this email to members of other groups that might
be interested.
>?
>Thank you,? Judy Russell, Bogart, GA
>?
>*****
>Judith
F. Russell, Ph.D. and Gregory L. Crane, Captain, USCG,
Retired????
>????????????????????????????????
>"Ask Granny"????? Free Genealogical Materials for
Senior Citizens??
>www.askgranny.us?????? email:?? ask.granny.us at gmail.com?
>photos:? https://sites.google.com/site/askgranny2010/??????
>Facebook:? www.facebook.com/ask.granny.us
>Georgia Genealogical Society's Award:? 2011 Outstanding Contribution to
Genealogy????????????????????????????
>*****
>?
>?
```

>
>

>genealib
 mailing list
>genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
><http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>
>
>
>
>?
>--
>Kristine
Mostyn
>Asst. Director
>Lee-Whedon Library
>620 West Ave
>Medina, NY 14103
>585-798-3430
>MORETON BAY REGIONAL COUNCIL (MBRC) PRIVILEGED PRIVATE AND CONFIDENTIAL - The
information contained in this e-mail and any attachments is confidential and may
attract legal privilege. It is only intended for the named recipient/s. If you are
not a named recipient any use of this information including copying, distribution
and publication is prohibited. Confidentiality and legal privilege are not waived
or lost as a result of mistaken or erroneous delivery. If you are not a named
recipient, please delete all copies immediately and contact the sender to advise
of the error.
>It is recommended that you scan this email and any attachment before opening.
MBRC does not accept any responsibility or liability for loss or damage arising
directly or indirectly from opening this email, opening any attachments or any
communication errors.
>The views expressed in this email and any attachments are the personal views of
the sender unless otherwise stated.
>
>

>genealib mailing
 list
>genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
><http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>
----- next part -----
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130530/e748c35a/attachment.html>>

From Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov Thu May 30 14:27:09 2013
From: Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov (Scouras, Susan C)
Date: Thu, 30 May 2013 14:27:09 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] REPEATING: [ADMIN] A *strong* request from the list
administrator
Message-ID:
<D755A6DDA9D0F543A78201F3818A6BE4714C8BF7DF@OTB6MAIL01.executive.stateofwv.gov>

Drew asked very nicely, but apparently not everyone read his request.

WHEN REQUESTING OFFERED MATERIALS, REPLY DIRECTLY TO THE PERSON'S E-MAIL, PLEASE,
AND NOT TO THE ENTIRE LIST.

BE SURE YOUR REPLY DOES NOT HAVE "Librarians Serving Genealogists" IN THE "TO" LINE.

DO NOT HIT "REPLY" ON THE ORIGINAL POST.

Yes, we have all done it, but we have to try harder to reduce unnecessary posts. People who may have something important to contribute may unsubscribe because of the time and attention it takes to read and delete the extra posts.

Yours truly,
Susan with a headache

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Drew Smith
Sent: Tuesday, May 28, 2013 7:18 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: [Genealib] [ADMIN] A *strong* request from the list administrator

Folks,

When someone posts to the list and asks you to contact them *off-list*, and offers up their email address so that you can quite easily do that....

....please don't send your request to them via the list which generates email going to over 1200 other people.

It's basic common courtesy for using a list.

Thanks.

Drew Smith
GENEALIB List Administrator

Drew Smith
Assistant Librarian
Academic Services, USF Tampa Library
dsmith at usf.edu
813-974-3492

genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>